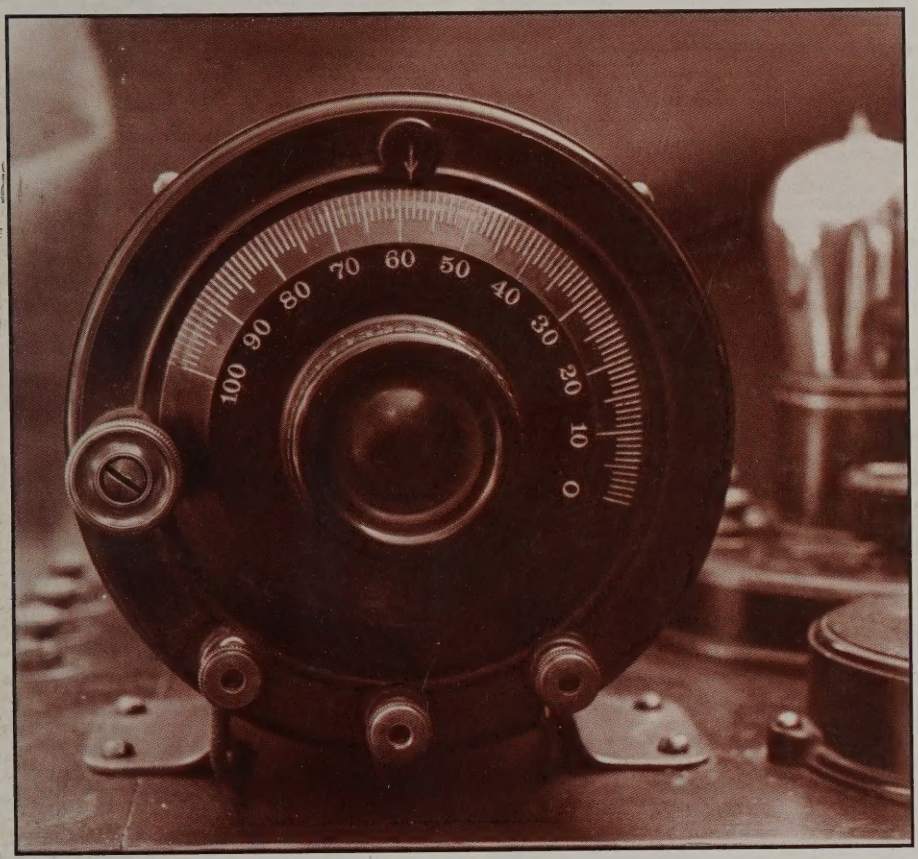
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 16 SEPTEMBER 1999 NUMBER 9



The Atwater Kent Radiodyne

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are $39.49 by Periodicals mail and $57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - $61.00; Mexico - $67.00; Other foreign countries - $105.00. Surface mail: Canada - $51.00; Other foreign countries - $58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1999 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:
Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Production & Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Publishing & Editorial Staff:
Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

PURPOSE. **Antique Radio Classified** is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.
Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS – DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisified, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, **originals must be the artwork size listed below.** Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $16.00 per photo for screening. **Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.**

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

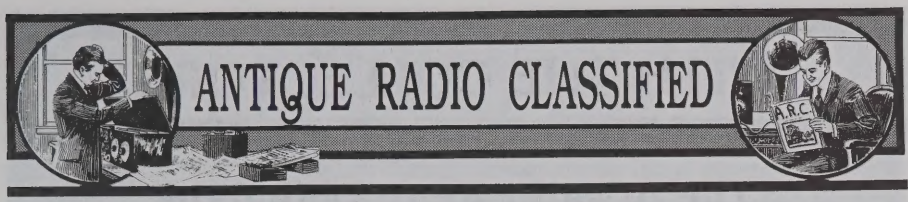
We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE) H x W (inches)	As Printed (size in magazine) H x W (inches)	Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	$289.00	$769.00	$1329.00*	$2325.00**	$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd....)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.
† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

One thing is indisputable — we're in sight of the turn of the century. But, antique radio collectors are reluctant to let the 20th century, so steeped in radio history, slip away. That's why our lead story by Ray Thompson and Dave Gonshor and our cover struck me as symbolic of multiple aspects of that history.

To begin with, Atwater Kent was at one time the largest radio manufacturing company in the country. One of its products and the focus of our lead article was the Radiodyne, which, at first glance, might not seem particularly noteworthy. But, on closer examination, the set suggests a story that is multifold.

First, it takes us back to the times when a radio's innards were completely exposed, unlike the covered chassis and slick exteriors of today. Even the vacuum tube sits in full view on the Radiodyne breadboard.

Second, the Radiodyne is a transition set in that it represents Atwater Kent's attempt to meet the new demands of the marketplace. This was a time when the government had opened up more radio frequencies so that the number of stations available to listeners greatly increased. In turn, manufacturers like Atwater Kent were challenged to meet the need to provide more selective tuning, and the TRF became a popular solution.

The Radiodyne dial on our cover represents Atwater Kent's entry into that competitive field. In short, the Radiodyne story could be said to be representative of the technological and broadcasting history of radio in the mid-1920s.

Zenith, another great company in radio history, caught Richard Arnold's attention with a plastic table model that is a bit out of his usual line of cathedrals and tombstones. But, like most of us, Richard couldn't pass up a bargain. The style and functionality of the Model 6D015 intrigued him, and best of all — it worked!

Rich Urmano's brush with radio history in the form of a very old crystal set has much of the same flavor of intrigue with the unusual. The story has a different twist in that his crystal set in an old butter box proved beyond repair. But, a book, an unexpected gift, gave him the information and the inspiration he needed to recreate the set — a project that increased his admiration for the creators of these early sets.

How to enjoy these products of bygone days beyond their restoration and preservation is the subject of Herb Parsons' article on old radio shows. Herb, an A.R.C. advertiser, reminds us that radios were meant to be listened to, and there's no better way than to tune in to the great shows of yesteryear.

The subject of Dave Crocker's short piece is the old photo of Powel Crosley at work. The fact is that we at A.R.C. are inspired by old photos and often use them as a starting point for a larger article. Keep us in mind when you find treasures like those in recent issues — photos of Cortlandt St., the Leese Co. Atwater Kent window display, Traeger, the Pedal Radio Man, etc.

Perhaps the real attention-grabber in *Photo Review* this month is the unusual Confucius horn speaker with the sound coming from the bottom. But perhaps the plastic toy gun with a built-in crystal set is a close rival. Relating shooting a pistol to listening to radio seems a stretch, but Monarch must have found a ready market.

Included in this issue are two auctions, contributed by our most faithful reporters — Ray Chase and Larry Babcock. Though you may have assumed that Ray's report last month on the first Krantz auction contained all the significant items, check again. Tube lots attracted a lot of interest, both from those looking for usable tubes and from collectors looking for the unusual. Treasures were also found among the books, magazines, and ephemera. Since many items were sold in large lots, keep your eyes open at flea markets for Krantz items to show up. Frank will be with us for a long time.

In reporting on the Estes Auction, Larry Babcock points out that Richard knows radios and presents good items well. Larry's reports themselves are special because they give a real feeling for the event. By sheer coincidence, the highlight of this auction was an Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard. Although not the rare Radiodyne, it still sold for $1,600.

Another coincidence is that our two book reviews treat important periods in radio history. Paul Bourbin reports favorably on Susan Douglas' *Inventing American Broadcasting 1899-1922,* which covers the pre-broadcasting years. Jerry Berg's *On the Short Waves 1923-1945* covers early shortwave broadcasting, which took listening from a local to a worldwide perspective. Reviewer Bart Lee is so enthusiastic about this book that he will speak on it at the AWA Conference this fall.

Before we received the Bourbin review, Bob Breese had brought Susan Douglas' book to our attention. His comments reveal his enthusiasm for the book and its exploration of the "wireless fever" of the times.

The Internet. We are closer to our goal of implementing additions to our Web site. Our supplier continues to work out the "bugs," but we don't want to release the material until the site is fully functional. Our latest hope is that we may have the work complete during Labor Day week right after AWA.

Coming Radio Events. Fall is big radio event time — 46 club events in September alone. Of course, the first is the big AWA Conference in Rochester, New York, September 1-4. HVRA's Mega Auction in Houston, Texas, follows closely on AWA's heels September 10-11. Note also the Stanton Auction in Michigan and the SARS fall swap meet in Georgia. Try to get to at least one event in your area, if not to the major ones.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

The Atwater Kent breadboard tuning condenser shown on our cover may seem common enough, except for a few details that distinguish it as a Radiodyne. Not only are the three exposed brass binding posts at the bottom of the dial significant, but also the dial itself, which is numbered in reverse. The rarity of this set may not be clear until you read this month's lead article.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

The Atwater Kent Radiodyne

BY RAY THOMPSON AND DAVE GONSHOR

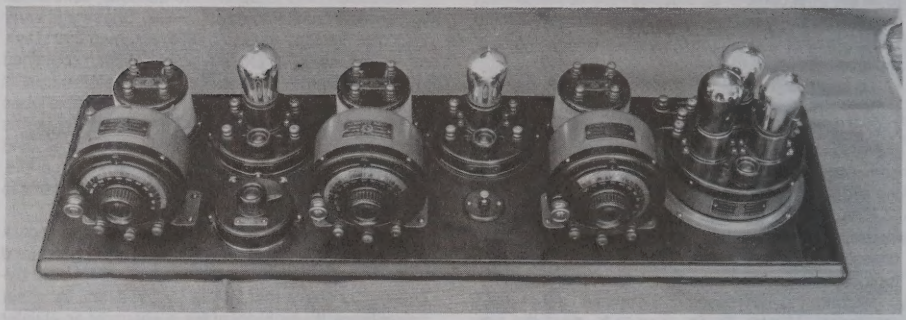


Figure 1. The Atwater Kent Radiodyne receiver, Part No. 4340.

The Atwater Kent feature story in the May 1999 issue of A.R.C. has sparked more Atwater Kent interest. We're glad to have the Radiodyne brought to our attention, as it marked an interesting milestone in Atwater Kent history. (Editor)

The Radiodyne shown in Figures 1 and 2, also known as "Part No. 4340," was the first Atwater Kent radio to use a tuned radio frequency (TRF) — a design consisting of three individually tuned stages. It was called the "Wonder Set" by distributors because its three tuned stages made the set very selective compared to earlier designs.

This greater selectivity was a much needed improvement in radio receivers. Prior to September 1923, all radio stations time-shared one of two assigned frequencies. Thus, broad tuning was acceptable in receivers of that period. With the assignment of additional frequencies, improved selectivity was needed to prevent interference from radio stations operating on adjacent frequencies. Consequently, selectivity had become an important feature of radio performance.

In addition, the Radiodyne was known for its remarkable wiring arrangement. There are no crossed wires under the board. Figure 3 shows the underboard wiring used on the Radiodyne sets.

Soon after A. Atwater Kent had marketed the Radiodyne, he discovered that another company, Western Coil Co. of Racine Wisconsin, had already laid claim to the Radiodyne name. He was forced to change the name quickly to the Model 10, and only a small number of Radiodynes were actually made. Consequently, it is the most desirable of the Model 10s to collect, and the selling price reflects this rarity. Unfortunately, many sets claimed to be Radiodynes have either been modified in some way, or they were not Radiodynes in the first place.

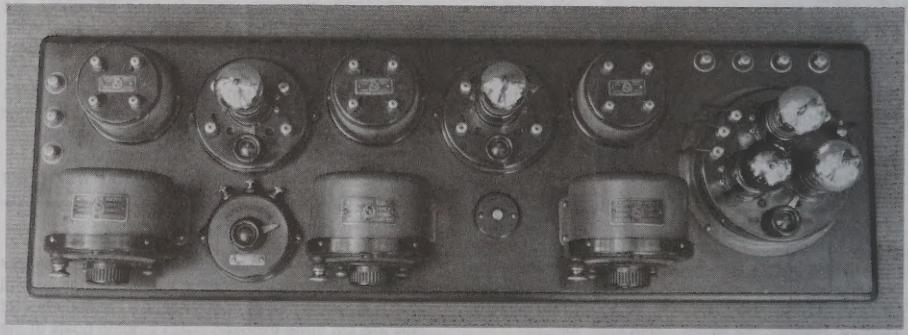


Figure 2. Top view showing the placement of the Atwater Kent breadboard components on the Radiodyne receiver.

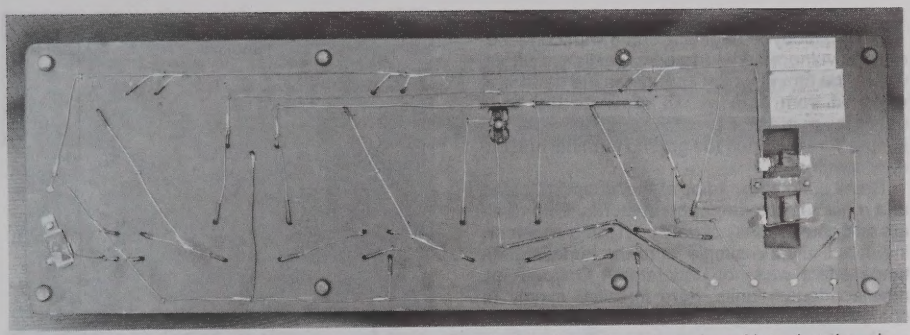


Figure 3. The wiring underneath the Atwater Kent Radiodyne breadboard receiver. Note that the wires do not cross over each other.

DISTINGUISHING FEATURES

The Radiodyne has many distinguishing features. The primary one is that the metal tags on the Type AD RF coil are labelled "Radiodyne" (not Model 10). One of these brass tags on a Radiodyne RF coil can be seen in Figure 4.

In addition, two paper tags are glued, not tacked, to the bottom of the board. A warranty tag has the board serial number stamped on it; the other tag has instructions about using the new ¼-ampere filament tubes. Figure 5 shows both paper tags under the Radiodyne board. There also may be a larger tag glued, not tacked, to the center of the board identifying the Radiodyne as a No. 4340 set.

In a Radiodyne, the 3-tube TA unit and the tuning condenser cans are painted green. Binding posts are used throughout — on the tuning condensers, TA unit, RF coils, potentiometer and 1-tube "islands" — as Atwater Kent had been selling these separately for experimenters to build its own sets prior to the introduction of the Radiodyne. Binding posts are also used to connect to the batteries and the antenna. Figures 6 and 7 show the multiple use of brass binding posts on the Radiodyne board components.

The green, 3-tube TA unit has a unique keying pattern for the tubes. Two of the key slots point to the rear of the board; the other slot points to the right. Later breadboard models have one slot pointing left, one right, and one to the rear. This

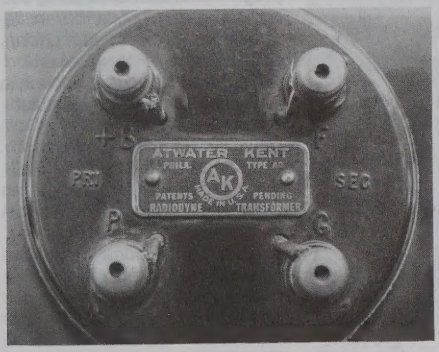


Figure 4. The name "Radiodyne" is clearly shown on the Type AD RF coil.

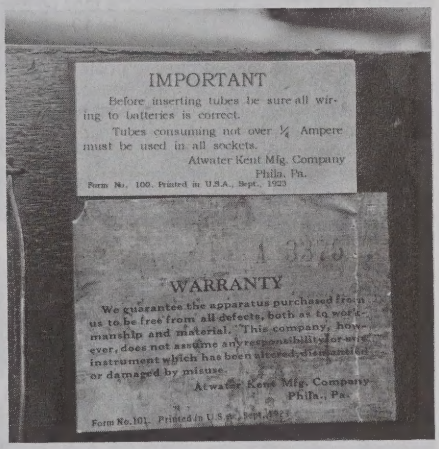

IMPORTANT
Before inserting tubes be sure all wiring to batteries is correct.
Tubes consuming not over ¼ Ampere must be used in all sockets.
Atwater Kent Mfg. Company
Phila. Pa.
Form No. 100. Printed in U.S.A., Sept., 1923
WARRANTY
We guarantee the apparatus purchased from us to be free from all defects, both as to workmanship and material. This company, however, does not assume any responsibility for any instrument which has been altered, dismantled or damaged by misuse.
Atwater Kent Mfg. Company
Phila., Pa.
Form No. 101. Printed in U.S.A., Sept., 1923

Figure 5. The two paper tags on the underside of the Radiodyne board.

was done to simplify filament wiring. Finally, on very early Radiodynes, aluminum plate switches, left over from the last of the Models 4052 and 4066, were used instead of the familiar Bakelite switches. So, the Radiodyne can have either an aluminum or Bakelite switch.

Any deviation from these features indicates that either the set is not a Radiodyne, or that parts have been changed. With the exception of the switch, there was no evolution of the parts making up the Radiodyne because of the short production time before the set was changed.

MODIFICATIONS

Any part of an original Radiodyne may have been changed for a variety of reasons. Parts may have broken or been scavenged and been replaced with nonoriginal Radiodyne parts. A common modification to an original board is replacement of the TA unit because of an open winding on one or both of the potted audio transformers. An open winding on an audio transformer was a common failure in the radios of the 1920s. A black or brown, wrinkle-finish TA unit indicates a replacement unit.

(Continued on following page)

The Radiodyne originally came with condenser cans vulnerable to a hand capacitance effect, where the tuning would change as the hand was removed from the dial. To eliminate the hand capacitance effect, all one had to do was to add a jumper wire between the ground terminal and the rotor terminal.

Retail outlets for radios at the time were piano and music stores, department stores, auto dealers and other outfits not versed in radio engineering. It is likely the simple fix to the hand capacitance effect was not understood. Or, perhaps new condenser units were installed simply to charge more money for the repair.

There is no evidence that Atwater Kent authorized any such modification, as Radiodynes were manufactured for only a short time, followed by the identical Model 10 (so identified by the tags on the RF coils) and then quickly by the Model 10 without binding posts on the components. In any event, tuning condensers without binding posts indicate that they have been changed for whatever reason.

Another clue is that the binding post type condensers had to have three holes drilled in the board on the front face of the condenser units. The condensers without binding posts would have two holes in the board towards the rear of the cans, so the existence of holes (plugged or open) on the board in front of the cans is an indication that it is a Radiodyne board. Figure 8 shows a front view of a Radiodyne tuning condenser with three binding posts having their wires leading into the board holes.

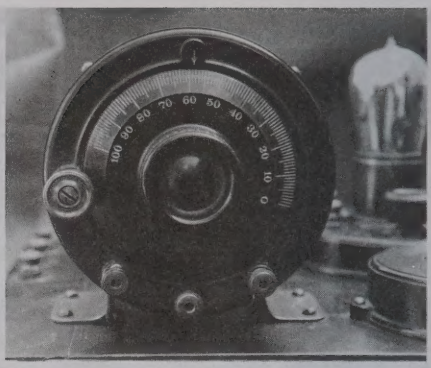


Figure 8. One of the Radiodyne tuning condensers showing the binding posts at the bottom.

Certainly these modifications lessen the value of a particular Radiodyne set, but they may not indicate that the set was not originally a Radiodyne. Whatever early Model 10 version you have, it is desirable because of the use of binding post parts and because the history of the Radiodyne is intriguing, as foretold by its early title — the "Wonder Set."

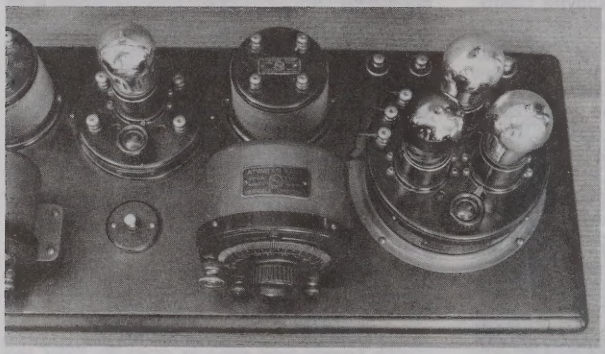


Figure 6. A view showing the multiple use of binding posts on the components on the right side of the Radiodyne receiver.

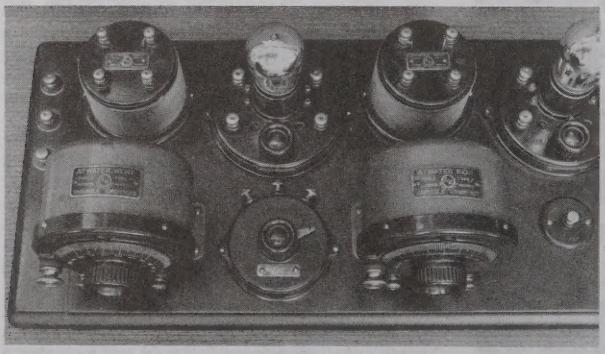


Figure 7. A view showing the multiple use of binding posts on the components on the left side of the Radiodyne receiver.

References:

Broadcast Program, "Atwater Kent Radiodyne," n.d.

Williams, Ralph. *Radio Age Newsletter*, "A. Atwater Kent, the Man, the Manufacturer and his Radios, Parts XI and Xii," n.d.

(Ray Thompson, 7422 Cherry Tree Dr., Fulton, MD 20759. Dave Gonshor 7121 S. Jellison St., Littleton, CO 80128)

Ray Thompson's old radio collecting began in high school, progressed to serious battery set collecting in 1977, and then to specializing in Atwater Kent, RCA and DeForest. Around 1994, he decided to confine his collection to Atwater Kent artifacts. He is an engineer in space research and has worked with the spacecrafts Voyager, Galileo and Cassini, to name a few.

Dave Gonshor, a registered professional electrical engineer, has been collecting radios for approximately five years. He enjoys battery sets and an occasional 1930s tombstone, cathedral or console because of the more interesting electrical restoration they require.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Zenith Model 6D015

BY RICHARD ARNOLD

Once again Richard Arnold tells us about a set he found too interesting to pass up — not an uncommon experience among collectors. (Editor)

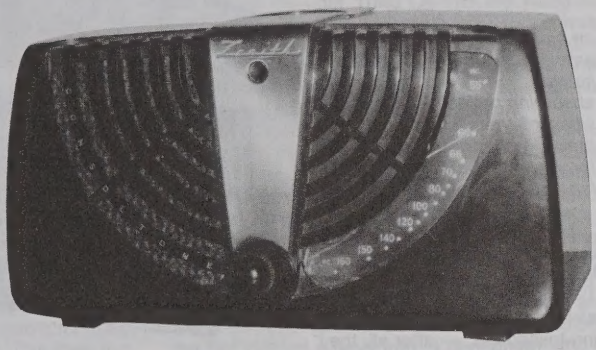


Figure 1. The 1946 Zenith Model 6D015 with the handle down.

The Zenith Model 6D015, an unusual but neat looking radio, was part of the Zenith 1946 model line. Because of its appearance, it is a desirable set for any collection.

This Zenith is made of brown plastic and has a quarter-moon dial and a half-moon louver design over the speaker area. One of the more interesting features of this radio is the handle, which, no doubt, is to facilitate moving the set around; however, this radio is not a portable — it is an AC/DC set.

The handle is a black plastic appendage that fits down into the top of the cabinet and becomes almost flush with it, as shown in Figure 1. However, it easily lifts to the upright position, as shown in Figure 2. The handle is a little fragile, especially at its pivot points, so sets with intact handles are harder to find.

This handle is attached and becomes a part of the gold-tone decorative strip that starts at the middle of the top and runs down to a somewhat tapered end at the bottom center front of the radio. At the end of this strip there are two concentric knobs. One controls the on/off switch, and volume; the other is for station tuning.

At the top front of the radio is the word "Zenith," and directly below that is a one millimeter hole that glows red when the radio is on. This is a rather striking feature at night or in a darkened room.

The dial scale station pointer looks like a toothpick and is angled to allow for the curvature of the scale. The grille cloth is a heavy gauge fabric similar to burlap.

The 6 tubes used in this set are the following: 12SJ7 RF, 12SA7 converter, 12BA6 IF, 12SQ7 detector and amplifier, 35L6 power and 35Z5 rectifier.

I ran across this radio in an antique store in southern Oklahoma about a year ago. Its unusual appearance caught my eye, and further examination revealed that it was pretty clean with no cracks. The fact that it is a Zenith didn't hurt either. About sold, I looked at the price tag — "$36 firm and it works," it said. I bought it.

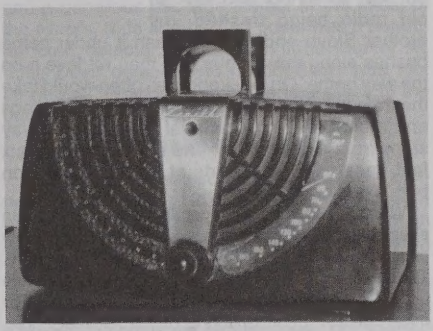


Figure 2. The Zenith Model 6D015 with the handle in the upright position.

After taking it home, cleaning it up a bit, and playing it, I found that it sounds great (it has Consoltone). Although I don't usually keep plastic sets, I decided to put this Zenith 6D015 into my collection. There it sits in all its glory midst the 1930s wooden cathedral and tombstone types.

(Richard Arnold, Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443)

Richard Arnold has been collecting radios since 1985. His interest is primarily in cathedrals and 1920s battery sets, and his collection ranges from crystal sets to a 1928 American Bosch in a Pooley cabinet. His prize is the 1932 Jackson Bell Peter Pan featured in the June 1991 A.R.C.

The Butter Box Crystal Set Saga

BY RICH URMANO

The following adventure with an old crystal set is another example of how a seeming "basketcase" can develop into an absorbing project. Rich's acquisition of the Bishop book was the lucky chance that we all wish for when we have a radio challenge on our hands. (Editor)

Figure 1. Thunder, the Urmano "radio cat" has a definite interest in Rich's butter box crystal set repro.

I was first bitten by the radio bug when I was a boy on Long Island back in the 1950s and 1960s. In those days, there were always plenty of old radios being tossed out — after all, they were consumer products meant to be consumed. If we were on our way to school and saw an old radio being trashed, my brother Steve and I would stash it under some bushes along the avenue and then retrieve it on the way home. On weekends we often would take the train into New York City for a day of hot dogs and radio browsing on Canal St. a few subway stops from "Radio Row." The sidewalks were six feet deep with radio parts at salvage prices on both sides of the street.

We did a lot of experimenting in our little radio shack behind the garage back then. I built quite a few crystal sets from scratch with just a handful of parts. Those days in Floral Park are long past, but once bitten by the radio bug, you find it stays with you. I've been collecting and restoring radios for years now, and I'm still fascinated by those crystal sets.

A few months ago, I had the opportunity to purchase a very old crystal set that was made from an old butter box probably back in the 1920s. It had been lying in a shed for years and was suffering severely from weather damage. I negotiated a price and took it home, if for nothing more than to reuse the vintage hardware. Somewhere in the back of my mind I was planning to build a crystal set.

THE STATE OF THE SET

I took the set apart when I got home, and after close inspection, decided that it was too far gone to restore. Still, it had a very unusual circuit and I studied it. The resulting butter box crystal set inspired by this old set can be seen in Figures 1 and 2.

The double cotton-covered wire (DCC) of the coil was laden with fungus. The box had a unique plunger on the side that was attached to a secondary coil that slid inside the primary coil. Moisture damage had taken its toll and had swollen the cardboard core on the primary coil so that the secondary coil was stuck inside of it. The only way to uncover the mystery of what the secondary coil looked like was to pull the primary apart.

The set had 2 contact tap switches with 9 taps on each switch attached to many taps of the primary coil. One contact switch was connected to 100 turns of #24 DCC wire with a tap every 10 turns. The other contact switch was connected to ten more turns of the same coil with a tap on every turn. The coil was 4 inches in diameter and 5 inches long. Satisfied with that, I pulled the coil apart to reveal the secondary. It had been wound and coated with varnish or shellac and wasn't in such bad shape. It appeared to be 200 turns of #28 DCC wire mounted on a core that was meant to slide snugly inside the primary.

This coil was also 5 inches long, and I noted that both coils were wound in the same direction. I measured the coil on my ohmmeter, and it was open. This was probably the reason for the set's retirement to the shed. There was a wooden plug in the top with holes drilled in it for the wires to come out, and the brass plunger rod was screwed to the center of one of the ends. I thought the whole thing was very interesting but mysterious. I put the set aside and filed the experience in my mind.

A SECOND LOOK AT THE SET

Summer passed, and the warped and twisted butter box sat on a lower shelf in the cluttered shop and was pretty much forgotten. I was still thinking of building a crystal set but had some

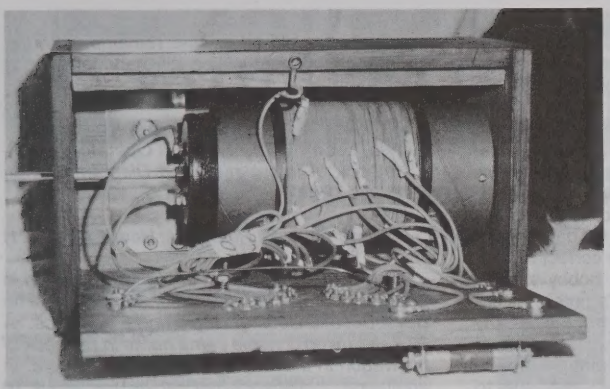


Figure 2. The interior of the butter box crystal set repro showing the wiring of the tapped coil to the two tap switches.

other projects going, and I was still looking for a good schematic.

Later that year I received an unexpected gift from my sister Joanna — a 1911 book called *The Wireless Operators' Pocketbook of Information and Diagrams,* by Leon W. Bishop. What a treasure it is! The wheels of my mind were turning as I looked at all of the old circuits. This was the information I had been looking for!

The crystal set circuits I had seen up until then hadn't covered those forgotten days of vintage wireless circuits. When I saw a circuit of a loose coupler set in the book, it hit me — that old butter box and its circuit all came together for me. The package was different, but the principle was the same.

The book told about the advantages of a loose coupler in a wireless crystal set and of DCC wire over enameled wire. Enameled wire creates a coil with the windings too close to each other, causing high capacitance in the coil. That lowers the coils efficiency (Q factor) and makes for much more broad tuning of the set. If enameled wire were to be used, a thread would either have to be cut into the coil surface to keep the windings separate, or a spacer placed between the windings when the coil is wound. This was news to me!

THE RESTORATION

I began to realize what the butter box was all about. I now had a mission and a plan, to resurrect the vintage butter box. I returned to my shop, pulled the old butter box off the shelf and eyed it with a critical eye - yuck! I had forgotten how sorry it looked and decided that I needed a new box. I went to the garage and found a nice long plank of wood 5½" wide x ½" thick, left by the previous owner. I measured the old box — 5½" deep x 7½" high x 11" long and ½" thick. Son of a gun, I knew they had left that wood there for a reason and this was it!

A few hours and hand tools later, I had myself a new box. The inside lid of the old butter box had the label "Brookfield Creamery Butter" on it. The old timer who had built the set turned the lid upside down to hide the writing. I decided that I wanted the label to be visible on the top of my box. I scanned the lid on my flatbed scanner and printed it out on paper. I then centered and taped the paper to the top of my box and carefully branded the letters into the top of the box using a hot soldering iron.

To get the "right" finish on my new box I got creative. I rubbed some nice orange and amber colored "Indian Head" gasket shellac thinned with alcohol into the wood, leaving it with a good base. Then I rubbed some walnut Tung Oil into the wood to give it some depth. The set was really beginning to look good! I then decided to put hinges and a latch on the box to facilitate service and inspection.

Covering the face of the box with a sheet of paper, I carefully traced the positions of the binding posts, the contact switches and the taps, and then drilled out all the holes. After some rooting around, I found some cardboard coil forms of the correct diameter. I soaked them in polyurethane, and after they dried, they were ready to be used.

What detector I would use on the set was an issue, as the original one was missing. An ad on the Net yielded a reply from a gentleman, and I soon struck a deal with him for some vintage crystal parts. One week later the package arrived and a generous package it was! In the midst of the sliders, rods and binding posts was a beautiful fixed detector. It was a vintage Marvel A1 "Little Devil" detector and inscribed on it was "Hot as Hades." I had just found the final piece to the butter box crystal set!

OPERATING THE SET

The set was finally complete. I anxiously connected my old pair of 2000-ohm Brandes Superior headphones that I cherish and placed them on my head. I was approaching the moment of truth — to unlock the mystery of the old butter box. I connected the ground wire first and heard a crackle in the phones. I then hooked up the antenna and a voice rang out in my headphones "77 - WABC" with excellent volume.

When first tuning the set, I used the 10-turn rotary switch and then fine tuned it with the 1-turn rotary switch. As for the plunger on the side for the secondary coil, pulling it out (loose coupling) causes the set to tune much more sharply, and this makes for good selectivity on separating the weaker stations. It was interesting to note that even when the secondary coil was almost entirely pulled out from the primary, the volume was still quite good and actually improved the signal on some of the weaker stations. Pushing the plunger in (close coupling) makes for broader tuning and is good for local station listening.

After testing out the set for a while, I determined that the set could use a condenser in series with the antenna. The set tuned predominately towards the lower portion of the AM band, almost into long wave, and there are few stations

(Continued on following page)

(The Butter Box Crystal Set, continued)

down there below 700 Kc these days. A condenser in the antenna circuit would allow the set to tune higher on the AM band and would allow me to adjust the overall frequency range.

I tested with a condenser to determine just what capacitance range I needed. I then studied what early "book type" tuning condensers looked like and decided to sneak a homemade brass book condenser into the back of the box with 2 brass leaves. It took me the better part of the day to figure out how to make a nice one in the correct capacitance range. From 2" x 5" brass hobby stock, I fashioned a nice condenser that's nothing more then a large trimmer pot — 25-150 pF. A nice early vintage knob is located on the back side of the set in order to keep symmetry on the front.

I then retested my crystal set and was able to pick up a "clear channel" from Washington D.C. — WTOP 1500, which is a six-hour drive from here. My crystal set was finally flying high and "Hot as Hades" it is!

In retrospect, although the set isn't an original vintage set, it is a tribute to a time when life was a little simpler. It is also a tribute to the original builder — the old timer who remains unknown and whose unique qualities still stand tall after all these years.

References:

Bishop, Leon W. *The Wireless Operators' Pocketbook of Information and Diagrams.* Lynn, Mass.: Bubier Publishing Co., 1911.

(Rich Urmano, 24 Risley Rd., Hewitt, NJ 07421)

Rich Urmano's interest in old radios began in grade school with a favorite library book — "The Boys' Second Book of Radio and Electronics." A $7 Telefunken console came home in the back of his wagon in the 1940s and stayed for years. In adulthood, he abandoned radios for about 10 years, but in the late 1970s became interested again in restoration. He has designed and built regenerative sets and wireless crystal sets, among others. His collection includes about 30 Deco Bakelite radios, metal Arvins, and many prewar, wood, Deco sets.

Relive the Enjoyment of Old Radio Shows

BY HERB PARSONS

An A.R.C. advertiser of old radio shows on tape for many years, Herb Parsons is just the man to remind us of the fun of hearing those classics of yesteryear either on our old sets or on cassette players. Sometimes those of us who concentrate on the technical and artistic aspects of the old sets themselves, forget their entertainment value — pure listening pleasure. (Editor)

It all began about seventeen years ago. My brother, Bill, spotted a General Electric K-50-P small cathedral radio in the window of a local antique store. He asked me to fix it so he could use it at home in his family room. That was the beginning for me as a radio collector.

Over the years I have collected everything from breadboards to early transistors. I enjoy them all. To me, they represent a time in history a lot less hectic than it is today. It was a period when folks took time and enjoyed their leisure hours, frequently listening to the radio, letting their minds create the pictures that they "saw" on that marvelous wireless invention.

As you know, a lot of what was heard back then is now available on tape. And, with the help of a low-powered transmitter, these old shows can even be enjoyed emanating right from one of your own antique radios. Whether you listen through one of your old sets, or through a modern cassette player, oldtime radio shows can be enjoyed as much today as they were back then.

Radio shows allow you to use your imagination to set the scene and fill in the pictures in your mind's eye. You don't have to rely on a movie or TV producer's idea of what you should see. You are the producer, the set designer, and the casting director. You become a vital part of the total production.

Woe is that individual who has never experienced the joy of hearing Jack Benny enter his money vault or the chilling stories of *The Inner Sanctum.* Today's TV sit-coms can't hold a candle to the likes of *Fibber McGee & Molly, The Great Gildersleeve, Our Miss Brooks* or *The Life of Riley.* Westerns are all but extinct today, but shows like *The Lone Ranger, Hopalong Cassidy, The Cisco Kid* and *GunSmoke* can still be enjoyed on tape. If adventure appeals to you, then shows like *Challenge Of The Yukon, The Mysterious Traveler, Escape* or *The Lives of Harry Lime* can be heard.

Oldtime radio shows can be divided into various categories. Among them are comedies, crime fighters, dramas, historical events, horror-fantasy, music shows, mysteries, science fiction, soap operas, westerns, private investigators, wartime shows, and adventure. The variety is almost limitless.

So, the next time you turn on one of your treasured old radios, just remember that the old shows that once played through these old sets can be heard and enjoyed once again and are available from various mail order suppliers. These shows can help to take you back to the days when radio was king. It was truly "The Golden Age of Radio."

Herb Parsons, a longtime supplier of radio broadcasts on cassettes, has more than 5,400 shows available at reasonable cost. For more information, write to him at Erstwhile Radio, 5 Surrey Ln., Peabody, MA 01960.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Powel Crosley at Work

BY DAVE CROCKER

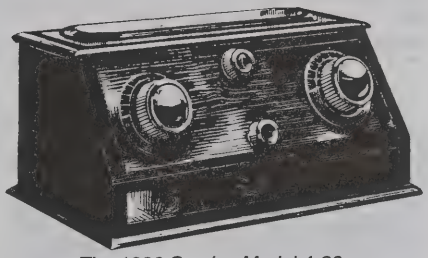
The interesting photo below shows Powel Crosley, sometime in 1926, testing one ot his latest radios in a lab room of his factory. The photo was sent to me by Powel's grandson, Lewis Crosley, who resides in Sarasota, Florida, fairly close to the Crosley mansion, which is now undergoing a massive restoration process.

In studying the photo, I came to the conclusion that this was probably some kind of promotional piece for two reasons: 1) There is such a variety of equipment shown, and 2) Powel's face definitely has been touched up.

The radio on the radiator to his right is a 3-tube Crosley Super Trirdyn Regular, which appeared in the fall of 1925. The set under his right elbow is a Model RFL-60, which was a 5-tube set offered in early 1926. Powel's left hand is operating the "Crescendon" knob of a brand new 1926 Crosley Model 4-29, a 4-tube receiver.

Above the large power supply (manufacturer unknown) in front of Powel are two Crosley cone speakers — a Musicone and a Super Musicone, which is turned around. The metal box to the left of the Model 4-29 looks like a prototype of the Crosley AB and C power unit, which was announced in April 1927.

The spectacular Crosley mansion and grounds on the Gulf Coast at the Bradenton/Sarasota line will be open to visitors sometime in the year 2000. Exhibits of Crosley products, as well as those of other well-known entrepreneurs, are planned on a rotating basis. Watch for the announcement of the opening in a future A.R.C.



The 1926 Crosley Model 4-29.

(Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649)

Dave Crocker, a member of the A.R.C. staff, lends his skills as a graphic artist to the layout of the magazine. He has been actively collecting radios for over 29 years. Many of these years have been spent researching and collecting items manufactured by the Crosley Radio Company.

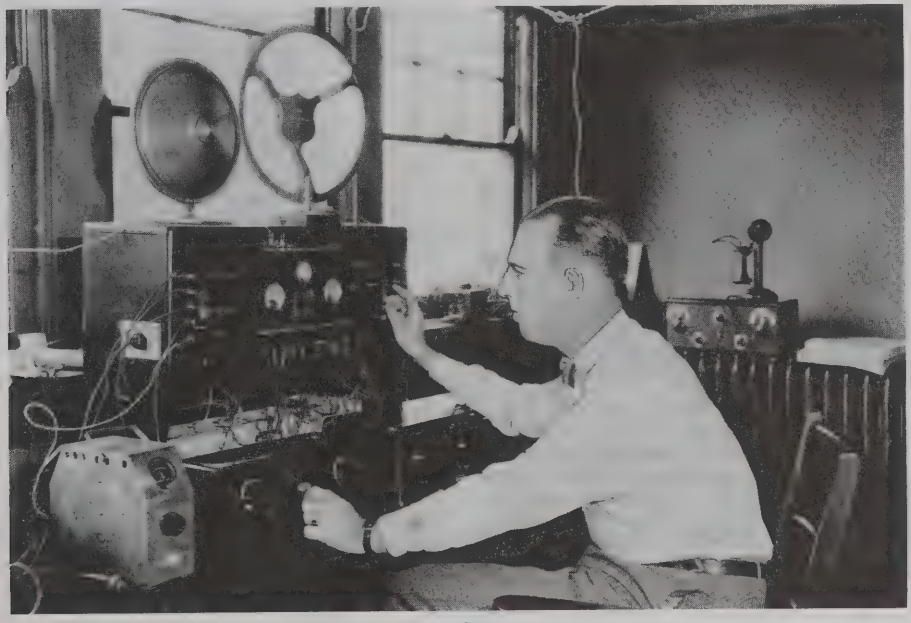
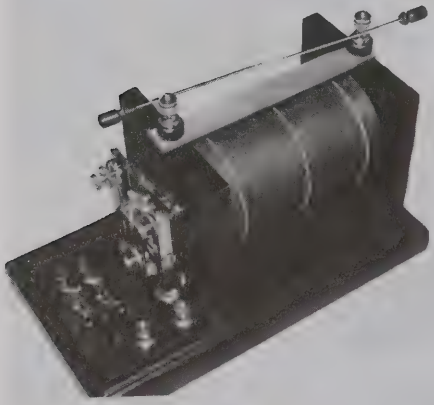


PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

MONARCH MODEL GR-4 – This plastic toy gun with a clear plastic holster is really a germanium crystal radio that tunes by moving the sight on the gun barrel. On the original box is printed, "How it would be wonderful if people can enjoy a radio like shooting a pistol!" *(Harry Blesy – Hindsdale, IL)*

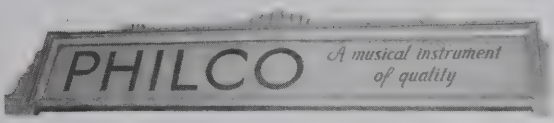
MINIM CRYSTAL SET – This simple crystal receiver may be of Scandinavian manufacture. The logo design is difficult to read, quite possibly "Teta." The panel has jacks for two antennas and two headphone inputs. *(Erwin Macho – Vienna, Austria)*



INDUCTION COIL, MANUFACTURER UNKNOWN – This wireless induction coil is patterned after the Ruhmkorff design, including the coil, spark gap and vibrator. Does anyone know the manufacturer? *(Dave Gonshor – Littleton, CO)*

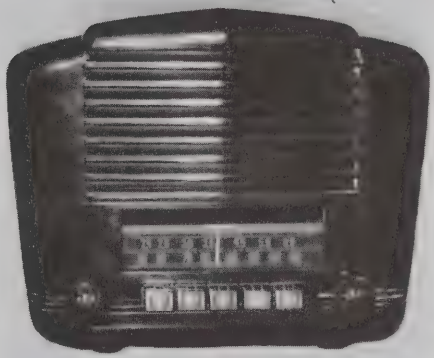
PHILIPS 936A – This rare 1931 cathedral radio with a molded Arbolite laminate cabinet, operates on 4 tubes and uses AC power. *(Jim Taylor – Bournemouth, England)*

PHOTO REVIEW



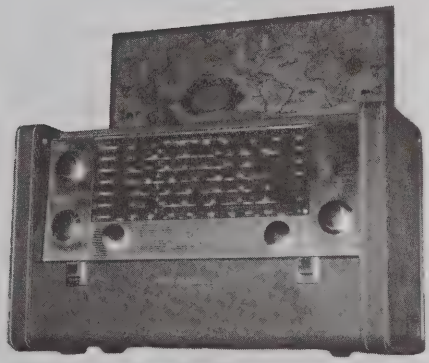
PHILCO DEALER SIGN – At first, I thought this sign was an advertising display for Philco musical instruments, such as guitars or ukuleles. However, a later purchase of a 1939 Philco console included a Philco instruction sheet which contained the statement, "Instructions for Philco 38-C325, a Musical Instrument of Quality." The radio sign, which is illuminated by 4 light bulbs in their original sockets, was perhaps in a dealer's shop during the early 1940s. *(Stan Marlin — Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada)*

INGELEN MODEL TRV-111 – This 1959 portable, made in Austria, was a very popular radio. It operates on battery power and tunes only the AM band. The case is green leatherette. *(Erwin Macho – Vienna, Austria)*



CROSLEY MODEL 628-B – This 1937 Bakelite radio has a broadcast and shortwave band which tunes up to 7.0 MHz. It has a 6-tube, AC powered chassis utilizing a 2W3 half-wave rectifier. It is a fine example of the Deco styling of the late 1930s. *(William Dalton, Jr. – Bridgeport, CT)*

CONFUCIUS HORN SPEAKER – This unique European-made speaker was manufactured by Andia, Ltd. The heavy "carved" Repwood figure came in two styles with different type bases. The sound exits from the bottom. *(Dave Crocker – Mashpee, MA)*



RCA MODEL 3-BX-671 STRATO-WORLD – This 1954 AM/FM portable radio is RCA's answer to the Zenith Trans-Oceanic. It is a 7-band receiver with separate bass and treble controls. The case is leather and has a world map in the lid. I found it with its original instruction book. *(William Dalton, Jr. – Bridgeport, CT)*

AUCTION REPORT

Krantz Auction — Part 2
Somerdale, New Jersey — April 24-25, 1999

REPORTED BY RAY CHASE

As indicated in the August A.R.C., the first Krantz auction was so extensive that it was necessary to present Ray Chase's report in two stages. Below is the promised Part 2 — tubes, paper, and ephemera. A report on the second 2-day auction, held June 26-27, will follow in a future issue. (Editor)

"A once-in-a-lifetime experience" was how Ray Chase described the Krantz auction, held on April 24 and 25, 1999, in Somerdale, New Jersey. Childers & Smith Auction Co. had its work cut out for it taking on the disposition of the late Frank Krantz's 70 years of collecting. The logistics of sorting, cataloguing, moving the equipment that filled every nook and cranny of a small house into a large tent, and making it accessible to viewers and bidders are almost beyond comprehension.

What is even more amazing is that Ray Chase was able to follow the crowded "walk-around" bidding procedure in the cold, rainy weather and to compile the information in a comprehensive form for A.R.C. readers. We're looking for an appropriate medal to pin on him.

Collectors picked up some very good buys in the tube, book, and ephemera categories. Among the highlights were a DeForest spherical Audion selling at $450; three flats of 6L6s at $350; six WD11s in boxes at $360; a DeForest catalog and other early items at $260; an authorized agent RCA electron tube sign, mint in box, at $375; about eight 1950s hi-fi magazines in a binder at $290; two large, 1934 Majestic ad posters at $250; eight *Voice of Victor* magazines from the teens, at $200; 50-70 service items, including three *RCA Red Books*, at $320; and many lots of *Radio News* and *Radio Craft* selling from $12 to $225.

***A warning**: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*

At left is a Crosley Temperator (electric fan), that sold for $80. At right is an Atwater Kent Type R horn speaker, without driver, that sold for $90. In the rear is a spruce Music Master horn that brought $375.

As Ray Chase has said, it's doubtful that we'll ever see so many radio treasures in one place again. The auction totaled over $60,000. The 10 percent buyer's premium is not included in the listings below. All prices have been rounded down to the dollar.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, BB=brass-based, N.I.B.= new in box

Tubes:

1L6 (3), 1A3, 1LC6, 1LA6, etc., (11)	$45
1L6 (4), 1A3 (2), 1LA6, 15A5, 1N5, flat	90
2A3 & 10, (2) flats	230
2A3, dual-plate, (2 flats, ±10 tubes each)	240
6L6, (3 flats, ±12 tubes each)	350
6L6, 1F4, Marconi 5Z3, w/boxes, (±13)	75
6L6, RCA, NU, Kenrad, etc., (3 flats, ±12 tubes each)	225
6V6, (2)	5
12AX7, (±20)	80
26 (3), WLS4600, WLS2976, 201A, 199 (4), etc., N.I.B., (12)	150
27 (6 blue), 550, 4631, Raytheon 80, (±12)	60
27 (6), 30, 127, 83, P2 Arcturus, (±10)	45
45 & 80, (±15)	45
45 & 80, (±20)	60
45, most not globe, (10)	80

This box lot of 7 Types 401 and 403 Kellogg tubes, including one in its box, sold for $45.

45, (5) & 80, globe, (2) 100
45, some globe, (8 & 1 flat) 70, 70
47, (10) 30
50, globe, (4) 140
80, globe, (8) 30
80, globe, (8) 35
80, non-globe, (11) 35
80 & 213, 842 & 841, (19) box lot 50
80, (4 flats, ±70 tubes each) 200
99, (2), 201 (15), 301 (±20) 140
112, 171, 200, 300, (11) 170
199 UX & UV, (3), 120, (4) 50
199, BBT, (5) 85
200, 201, 301, most in box, (±16) 225
200-A, (2 flats, 11 tubes each) 130
201 & 301, (17 each) 70
201-A, (13) 55
205D, 101D, VT2, 216A, 215A, (5) 110
205F (2), 352A, 313CA, 102D tennis ball, (5) ... 200
216, 316, 10, (±20)) 55
216A, VT1, 215 in socket 100
224, 3Z, 230, 32, 30, etc., (±20) 50
250, (2), 410, 216B, 247, 280, 48, 232, DeForest 430, (9) 70
280, w/boxes, (4) 30, 35, (2) 50

This box lot of 9 brass-based Type 301-A tubes, all testing good, sold for $180.

301A, BB, (9) 180
815, 878, 850, 5642, etc., (±10) 30
826, 832, 829, etc., (11), on display strip 30
852, 100T, 8683, 304, unk Triode, (5) 35
852, 304, 832A, 808, Taylor CRT 902 15
5881, (6) 30
Air-cooled tubes, large, (4) 25
Airline Gold, Wunderlich, Arcturus blue, (8) .. 250
Arcturus 212, (2) 20
Armstrong antenna eliminator, looks like a tall 199 in a socket, not real tube 175
Armstrong antenna, in glass, looks like a tall 199, a kind of antenna eliminator, (2) 120
Box of tube boxes, some with tubes in them, (±12 each) 130
Bulbs, (±15), box lot 35
C12 & WD12, brass, (2) 30
CG 2566, 801, 802, 845, (9) 25
CGxxx Navy, (3) 140
Cunningham 300, WD11, etc., (4) 45
Cunningham 345, 380, 874, (±12) 120
DeForest 410, 427, 445, boxed, (6) 180
DeForest 511, GE 203A, (3) 30

This RCA Authorized Agent dealer display sign in mint condition sold for $375.

DeForest H, with repaired glass (?) 50
DeForest spherical Audion, double wing, open filament 450
DeForest spherical Audion, single wing, open filament 275
DeForest tube cans, (2) 50
DeForest tube can, (6), BB tubes, (8), DL7, C11 . 100
Edison 1979 anniversary replica bulb 35
EL 34, (6) 180
Electrad diode, tubular Audiotron, Myers w/homemade socket 80
Eye tubes, (3 flats, ±30 tubes each) 100
Eye tubes, (±60) 130
Eye tubes, U.S. & European, assorted lot 150
French tennis-ball style tubes, (2) 130
GE 211, W803, H&K 254, 250TH, etc., (6) 60
Geissler, (2), & neon tube 185
Geissler, (2), & red neon, quack, etc. 170
Kellogg 401, 403, (±7) 45
KT66, (6) 200
Magnetron 201, (2), DeForest tube can, Arcturus blue tube 70
Miscellaneous, mostly 485, (±24) 10

(Continued on following page)

(Krantz Auction-Part 2, continued)

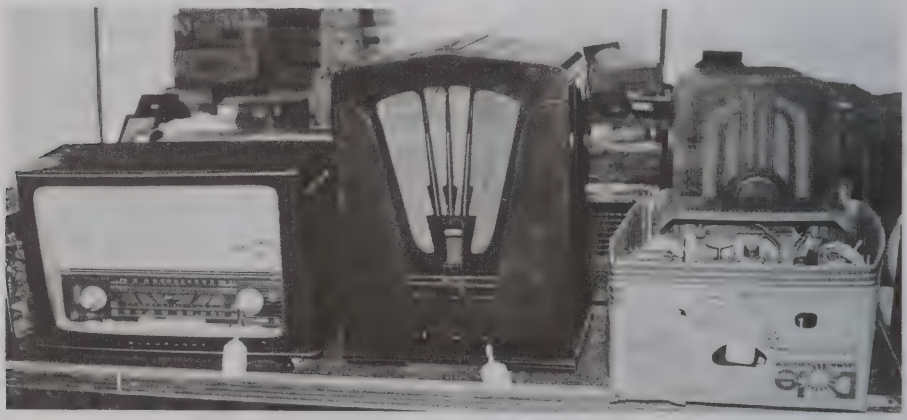
Miscellaneous, (2) flats 220
Myers Audiotrons, (2 tubular), w/socket, small bulb 250
Philco & RCA 201, 301, (17) 125
Philips, GR, Eng., Marconi, Sap, (8), foreign, box lot 35
Radiotron 202, Cunningham 302, (3) 65
RAY PLATE printed on plate of tubes, & tube batch (±15), type unk 90
RCA 202, 201, DeForest DV2 tube can, Qualitone Ice Base, QRS, (2), etc. 125
Sparton, Sonatron, (2), Kellogg, (4 total) 50
Tube and light bulb blanks, glass only, (±14) 35
Tube sockets, porcelain, (8) 10
UV- & UX-199, (±36), box lot 275
UV-199, (20) 90
VT-2, (2) 130
VT-2, 101F, WE 216A, 203, (4) 150
VT-25, WE VT52, 345, C455, (4) 80
WD-11 & empty box 25
WD-11 in box, (6) 360
WD-11, (7); WD12, (14); some WXs, photo-cells, etc., (7, by the piece), e 560
WD-11, WD12, (3) & WD11 socket 60
WD-11, WD12, (3), (4) WD11 sockets, ... 65
WE 101L, DeForest 801 & others, plus sockets, (9) 35
WE 211D, WE 242A 110
WE 221D, in box 35
WE strange tennis-ball style tube & 216 80
WE 205B, 101D, 216A, VT2, WER221DF, (6). 350
WE 205F (2), 101L, 101F, 102F, (5), (4) in box . 350
WE 212D large transistor tube glued to base as display 50
Welsh Peanut, Electrad diode, VT5, 877 w/sockets, (4 on display board) 140
WX-12, 201, BB, BH tube 25
Zenith 57, Majestic 56, Raytheon 27, 81, 59, Eveready 237, some in boxes, (16) 160

Books, Magazines, Advertising & Ephemera:

"Authorized GE Radio Dealer" sign, lighted glass, 10" x 14", metal-cased 175
Crosley *Broadcaster*, 1926, (50+) 190

This press release photo showing Marconi, his wife, David Sarnoff, Frank Stanton, and others on board Marconi's yacht "Electra" won a high bid of $130.

"RCA Tubes," banner poster 7
Drake's *Radio Encyclopedia, Radioman Guide*, etc., (5) 60
1001 Radio Q&A, 1936 Short Wave Craft, Tube Experimenter, etc., (5). 80
Radio Trade Directory, 1925, *Federal Trans.*, etc., (±6 pamphlets) 40
Acratone 39, Lafayette 33, etc., radio catalogs, (±6) 50
Ads & old postcards, large album, (100+) 60
Advertising items, empty glass boxes, plates, etc., mostly RCA 65
Advertising items, tie clips and misc., mostly RCA, (2 flats) 90
Albums of photos and other radio paper, 3-ring binders, (±6) 50
Amos & Andy, Pepsodent, Texaco, Breakfast Club, etc., radio premiums, batch 60
Atwater Kent faceplates & Radio TV service signs, large lot 115
Atwater Kent paper, large lot 90
Audel's Electrical Devices, Hawkins, etc., (±15) .. 100
Audel's Electrical Library books, (11) 10



The 1950s Grundig hi-fi receiver at left sold for $90, while the Philco Model 16B tombstone, center, in very good condition won a $240 bid. The Philco Model 37-620 behind the carton right sold for $70.

This 4-tube, home-built battery set in a glass case, missing the two tuning dial knobs but in good overall condition, attained a high bid of $170.

RCA authorized agent electron tube sign, large, round-edge mount, mint in box 375
AWA Review, Vols. 1-10 70
Bucher, etc., *Wireless,* PRSMA (lot), early TV photos, etc., (3), vg 70
Children's underwear boxes showing battery radio with horn speaker, (2), vg 85
Crosley paper and advertising, folder 65
Crosley paper, large folder 30
Crosley *Radio Blue Books, Wireless Course, 1922 Radio Hookups,* (2), etc., (5) 45
Crosley Sales Book, 1936, etc., lot, vg 100
Cunningham Poster, 24" x 18", "Cliquot Club Eskimos" 15
Cunningham Poster, 24" x 18", "Lucky Strike" orchestra 30
Cunningham Poster, 24" x 18", "Mary and Bob of the True Story Hour" 32
Cunningham Poster, 24" x 18", "Ben Bernie and His Orchestra" 25
Cunningham Poster, 24" x 18", "Famous NBC Announcers" 45
Cunningham Poster, 24" x 18", "Vincent Lopez and His Orchestra" 15
DeForest catalog and other items, early 260

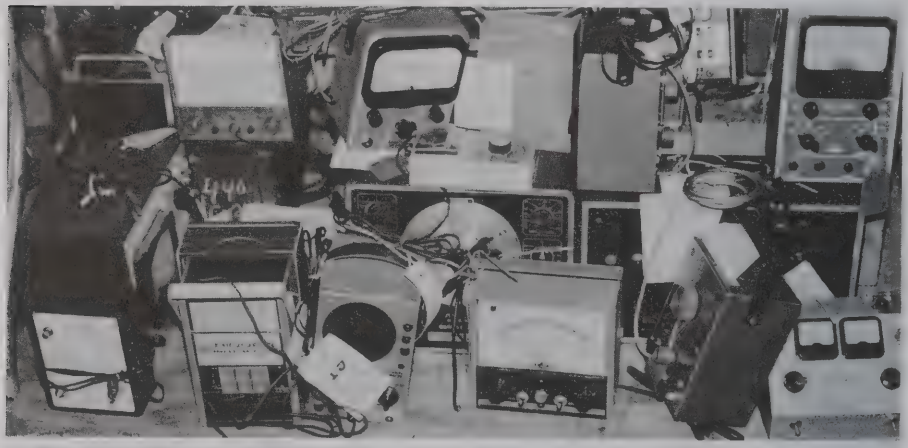
Typical of the tube lots was this carton of Raytheon Type 227, 59, 81, 171-A, Majestic Type 56, and Zenith Type 57, all in boxes and selling for $160.

DeForest catalogs, (3) 25
Design for Radio RCA Inst., etc., (4) 30
Duck 1921 radio supply catalogs, (3) 30
Early photos & prints, (3), (1) of the Curies in lab 27
Elec. World, History of Phil. Elec., inventors booklets, etc., (5) 70
Electrical Experimenter, teens, (7), f 100
Electrical Experimenter, 1913, '14, '16, '17 & '20, (12) 210
Electrical Experimenter, covers separate, (±6) .. 37
Emerson service parts & data, large album ... 40
EZ Radio, Westinghouse Radio Batteries, etc. .. 45
GE catalog & book, Westinghouse Supplies, Stewart Supplies, p 25
GE service albums, pre-1950, (3) 20
"German Telegraph Battalion," w/equipment, 18" x 24" framed photo,1905, stains 225
Gernsback Service books, 1930s, (3) 65
Harkness Radio & others, catalogs 35
Hi-fi magazines, 1950s, in binder, (±8) 290
History of TV, TV Guide 25 Years, etc., (5 books) . 30
Home Radio 1920s, Gilbert Eng., etc. 55
How To Build Sets, early 1920 radio, many issues 130
ICS Radio & TV Course, 1940 5
Kit plans, (3) 15
Lafayette, Harrison 1932, Rumsey, etc., catalogs, large lot 40
Lost Men, Thomas Edison, Phil. Elec. History, etc., (lot) 70
Magazine ads, backed, large box 20
Magazines, 1930s-1950s, may be cut up, (±50) . 110
Majestic ad posters, large, plastic, 1934, (2) 250
Marconi photo, on yacht, w/his wife, Sarnoff & Frank Stanton, framed, press release ... 130
Marconi stock certificates, framed and mounted display, different denominations, (5) .. 80
Modern Electrics, 1911 & *Electro Importing Co.,* 1910, magazines 120
Modern radio books, (15) 210
Navy SE143, Cotton Super, Loose Couplers, Radisco catalogue, etc., (5) 30

(Continued on following page)

(Krantz Auction-Part 2, continued)

Nipper key chain lot, (2), Edison pens, ads 12
Nipper tote, fuse display and phono needles ... 30
Paper & magazines, (large box) 50
Philco 24" x 18" service plaque, pressed embossed cardboard 25
Philco paper items, (±8) 25
Philco wood bank, about 5" high 35
Pilot paper including large drawings, (1) flat .. 22
Popular Radio, 1922-1928, (11), f 20
Popular Science Monthly, TV News, Radio News 1928-29, TV lot, e, ... 450
Popular Science Radio Call, Radio Engineering, 1920s, (6), etc., ... 95
Postcards, radio & Victrola related, (±30) 45
Poulsen Wireless (1918) & AT&T (1955) stock certificates, framed, (2) 190
QSL cards, old photos, radiograms, etc., large album, (100+) 100
QST & *Amateur Radio News,* 1930s, (5) 32
*QST*s and file cards of service info, lot 10
Quackery paperwork, large batch 100
Radian magazines (by Lefax), early 1920s, (8) .. 12
Radio & Television, 1950s, (±50) 22
Radio ads, etc., (3) albums 55
Radio Age, Radio Amateur 1919, *Radio Call* 35
Radio Broadcast, 1922, vg 22
Radio Broadcast, 1923-1925, (±8) 25
Radio Broadcast, Vol. 1, No.1, May '22, & others 35
Radio broadcasting paper, *Blue Book, Pacific Radio Log,* etc., large lot 85
Radio Builder, 1920, (±6), etc. 30
Radio Craft & Majestic ad posters, vg 40
Radio Craft & other paper, (9) 12
Radio Craft, Vol. 1, 1929, p 65
Radio Craft, etc., 1940s, box, p 20
Radio Craft, 1930s, (40-50) 120
Radio Craft, 1929 & 1930, (12) 120
Radio Craft, 1947 & 1948, (12) 12
Radio Electronics, 1950s, (±8) 15
Radio News Short Wave Manual, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1929, p 80
Radio News, 1920, (12), g 225
Radio News, 1920, (6) 110
Radio News, 1920s-1930s, (±30), f 47
Radio News, 1921, (2) 25
Radio News, 1922, (3) 20
Radio News, 1922, (5) 120
Radio News, 1923, (6) 40
Radio News, 1923, (10) 70
Radio News, 1923, (12) 170
Radio News, 1924, (11), f 120
Radio News, 1924, (8) 80
Radio News, 1925, (12) 100
Radio News, 1925, (4) 22
Radio News, 1926, (5) 20
Radio News, 1930s, (15-20) 27
Radio News, 1943, (15) 105
Radio News, 1944, (11) 55
Radio News, 1945, (11) 30
Radio News, early 1930s, (30) 75
Radio News, World War II military issues, (3) .. 40
*Radio News,*1921, (12), f 200
Radio Retailing Jobbers, (12), g 100
Radio Review, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1925, vg 25
Radio Trade catalogs, Baltimore, Hampton, Airline, etc., (±6) 20
Radio Trade catalogs,Chicago, Airline, etc., (±6) 30
Radio trade booklets, 1925, (±8) 60
Radio World , 1920s & 1930s, (32) 27
Radio World, (12) 10
Radio World, 1932, '33, '35, (±15, 10, 10) ... 15, 22, 27
Radio World, plus other items, (±8) 12
Radiola IIIA and Radiola 26 booklets 130
Radiola pamphlet, small, g 35
RCA ad items, cups & many other items 55
RCA ad items, Nippers, etc. 32
RCA data on house radios, 1931-1935, large album 30
RCA electron tube sign, large, metal-edge mount, mint 70
RCA emblems, small lot 40
RCA Nipper dogs, (4), (3) plaster, (1) china ... 60
RCA Nippers, lot 25
RCA Radiotron Designers Handbook, 4th ed., like new 55



The Krantz auction was a test equipment collector's dream come true! This photo shows just one small portion of the equipment offered for sale.

RCA service manuals, Radiola 1920-1930 .. 120
RCA small items, jewelry, tags, etc., box 130
RCA small plastic sliding letter puzzles, (12)..... 32
RCA TRK9 TV & Radiola III pamphlets & other paper 100
RCA TV manuals, early, large lot, vg 380
RCA TV tube manuals, (±12) 60
RCA Victor "His Masters Voice" jigsaw puzzles, (4) 35
RCA Victor ephemera and ad items, large lot.... 32
Rider's 1-5 abridged 45
Rider's 5 -16 60
Rider's Vol. 1 25
Rider's 1929 manual, Bateman 1940, RCA auto radio 1933, Cunningham item 325
Sarnoff, Armstrong, Tesla, etc., books, (5) 40
Sarnoff, Armstrong, Tesla, etc., hard-cover books, (±10) 20
Sarnoff, Steinmetz, Arvin, Scott, etc., (5) 60
Saturday Morning TV, History of TV, etc., (±5) . 5
Science & Invention, 1920s, (±6) 35
Science & Invention booklet, (8) 15
Science & Mechanics, 1940s, (8)..... 20
Scott transformer Co., etc., paper lot 160
Sears, Marvelo, 1920 & 1930, radio catalogs, (±6) 60
Service items, including (3) Red Books, (50-70) 320
Service manuals & catalogs, (10 binders)..... 70
Service manuals, (12 binders) 45
Service manuals, (8 binders) 45
Service manuals, early, (large binder) 250
Short Wave Craft, 1930s, (19) 60
Signs: RCA tube, Philco Service, Magnavox, Tung-Sol Radio/TV, GE, etc., (6)..... 42
Silvertone 1928-36 service & parts data 25
Sparton service parts and catalogs, 1930-1939, (2 boxes) 50
Stewart-Warner early service data, large album . 10
Stromberg-Carlson service data albums, 1930s-1940s 60
Table lamp, "We Recommend RCA Tubes, Batteries, Parts," tin, 5-tiered, about 12" high..... 100
Telephone literature pamphlets, (±8) 40
Telephone Pioneers, DeForest Training, National Radio & more certificates, framed, large batch ... 20
Test equipment manuals, large box 100

The auctioneer for the Childers & Smith Auction Co. walked from table to table asking for bids as the crowd followed him around.

Tubes still in their original boxes, such as these early Cunningham, Radiotron and Philco items, kept the bidding active.

Thordarson, Stewart-Warner, Freed-Eismann, etc., catalogs, (6) 70
Times Sq., Hammer, Resco, etc., radio parts catalogs, (4) 30
Tube catalogs, large folder..... 45
Tube Lore, Semaphore to Satellite, Amateur Radio, etc., most modern, (±5) 25
Tune In, 1943, 1944, 1945, (10), f..... 7
TV books, late 1930s, (2) 40
TV Guides & related TV material, early..... 12
TV magazines and booklets, 1930s, includes service info, (±12) 450
Victor letterheads and ephemera, batch 30
Vintage microphone book 35
Vintage Radio, AWA, A.R.C., Crystal Detector Handbook, 1939, large lot..... 40
Voice of Victor magazines, teens, (8) 200
Welcome home to Admiral Richard Byrd after flying over North Pole 90
Western Electric, 1945 renegotiation book, (war contracts) 20
Westinghouse service data, large album 10
Weston & other test equipment catalogs, (lot) .. 110
Wholesale Radio 1931, Standard Radio 1927, etc., catalogs, (±8 in large folder) .. 40
Zenith service albums, (±9) 70

Photos by Ray Chase and Ray Bintliff.

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060)

(Childers & Smith Auction Co., PO Box 126, Arcola, PA 19420. (610) 269-1036. E-mail: harold@smithauctionco.com)

Estes Vintage Radio Auction
Seville, Ohio — May 22, 1999

CONTRIBUTED BY LARRY BABCOCK

Estes Auctions are held in an old barn in Seville, about 30 miles south of Cleveland, Ohio. I have attended these auctions several times over the past few years and found them to be equal to many of the auctions at radio meets, and better than some. This one was no exception, with a wide variety of old radio artifacts sold.

The auction facility is relatively primitive, but comfortable, and Richard Estes is an excellent auctioneer who really knows old radios. Collectors may recall that he was the auctioneer at the memorable Henry Ford Museum auction, and he officiates at Extravaganza in Michigan every year. At this auction, 368 lots passed the block in 5½ hours. Total sales were $22,870. Registered bidders numbered 121.

It used to be that cathedrals outpriced tombstones by a wide margin, but this seems no longer true. Tombstones sold from $55 to $305, averaging a bit over $90. Cathedrals averaged about $137, with the top price being $375 for a Philco 90 — a decline from about $700, a price I have seen in the past for this top-of-the-line set. On the other hand, a Majestic tombstone went for $75, despite its very poor condition.

Console prices were low, ranging from $5 to $25. Since collectors don't have room for these high performance sets, only the outstanding ones bring high prices. For example, a beautiful 1929 Radiola Electrola radio/phono with legs brought $500. A Majestic 17 sold at $100 and a Victor R32 at $85. I myself have always wanted a DuMont TV and could have purchased one for $5, but — where to put it when I got home?

Tops among the horn speakers was a tortoise shell Burns horn selling at $180, though a large segment of the bell had been poorly reattached. An unusual Atwater Kent horn with deep base sold at $150. Cone mantel speakers sold in the $20-$30 range, but a nice wooden cathedral, similar to the Peerless design, brought $50.

Of the dozen or so 3-knob TRF sets sold, a Grebe Synchrophase with the battery-box base brought the top price of $425. An A.C. Dayton in a white cabinet (possibly painted) went for $150, while other sets went for $50 to $125.

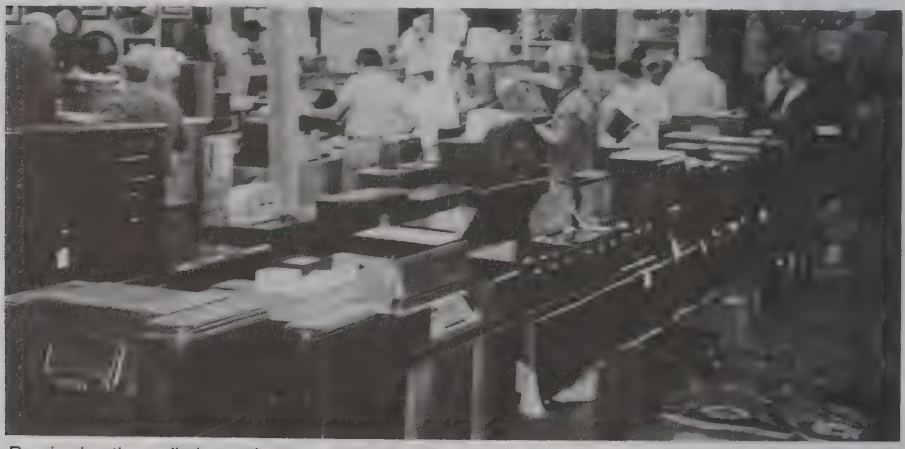
The star of the show was an Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard, complete with tags and good tubes, selling at $1,600 — the highest price I have seen for a Model 10. An Atwater Kent 20C brought $85, while other Atwater Kent sets sold in the $25-$85 range.

Many AC small plastic radios sold for $5-$30. An earlier white and gold Crosley went higher at $85, and a white Coronado brought $105. Early nice TVs excited little interest and many brought no bid at all or sold under $10. A tiny Sony Watchman brought $22, while a collectible RCA 8-TS30 sold at $35, though it may have had no top.

At about 2:30 P.M., the auction had been running 4½ hours and was getting down to the lesser items. There were only about 25 bidders left, and the auction finally ended at 3:30 P.M.

There were only a few "no bids" here. That was mainly because the auctioneer was willing to start the bidding at a very low price — even $2. Most items unsold were big items such as consoles or TVs. The auction could have been sped up a bit if cheap lots had been combined and no bids had started below $10 or $20, as Estes does at the Michigan meet.

This auction report is from my personal notes. The conditions described are a combination of what the auctioneer said and what I saw from my front row seat. There are a few omissions and perhaps a mistake or two. I did leave an hour before the end, but only inexpensive items were left then.



Previewing the radio items that were to be auctioned at the Estes auction barn held on May 22, 1999.

Rich Estes plans to conduct four auctions during the 1999-2000 season. The first will be in late October, after the AWA meet in Rochester. It will contain many early items and even some Marconi equipment. That's one I'm not going to miss! Other auctions will follow in January, February, and April of 2000. Watch for the ads here in A.R.C.

The Comfort Inn, located in Seville, is the closest motel to the auction barn. The telephone number is (330) 769-4949. I prefer the Cross Country Inn in Medina, Ohio, about 14 miles away, but near many restaurants and a nice antique store. This is a AAA, 2-diamond motel, and with a senior discount, my room cost was only $30.94!

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, WT=with tubes, N.I.B.=new in box, wk-works, nwk=not working, BBT=brass-based, tipped, PB=push button, PS=power supply

A.C. Dayton XL20 TRF, 3-dial TRF, vg $115
Admiral 29G5 Plaskon portable, marbleized .. 25
Aetna tombstone, wood, f-g 115
Air King 300S table, wood, clean, vg 75
Airline 62150, tombstone, wood, wk, f-g 60
Airline table, Bakelite, like Arvin. 50
Airline tombstone, g 60
American Bosch table, small, wood, vg 70
Apex wood cathedral, no knobs, loose speaker... 45
ArKay table, small, white plastic, g 30
ARRL Handbook, & others, (3) 13
Arvin 152T table, black 15
Arvin 153T table, white, plastic 17
Arvin table, light blue metal, nice 15
Astatic D104 microphone 40
Astron regulated power supply 35
Atwater Kent 10 beadboard, mint, w/tubes and tags, g 1,600
Atwater Kent 20C, WT, vg 85
Atwater Kent 32, original condition, WT, g 85
Atwater Kent 33, WT, g 60
Atwater Kent 40 table, metal, vg 60
Atwater Kent 40, metal, dial, g 25
Atwater Kent cone speaker, g 35
Atwater Kent horn & driver, g 125
Atwater Kent horn, g 85
Atwater Kent horn, unusual, vg 150
Bendix table, wood, nice curved cabinet 20
Benjamin (?) RF coils, (3), in box 17
Bing Crosby, Jr., jukebox, (2), g, vg 90, 280
Bodine loop antenna, complete, f 100
Bosch Cruiser wood battery set, anchor grille, g 60
Brass blade fan, (4) 45, 45, 70, 95
Browning Drake R4 receiver, PS, speaker, transmitter, instruction book, wk 410
Burns horn, tortoise shell, broken, wk 180
Candlestick phones, brass, made into lamps, (2) 65
Cannon Ball Dixie headphones 5
Channel Master small transistor radio 20
Columbia phonograph. 17
Coronado 6D111 table, white, no PB, vg 105
Crosley 51, WT, g 80
Crosley 150 tombstone, g 90
Crosley table, black Bakelite 35
Crosley table, white/gold, plastic, vg 85
Crosley tombstone, refinished, vg 95
Dayton XL5, TRF, AC, w/white case, 3-knob, vg 150
Delco car radio, w/head & cables, 1935, g... 160
Dials, tube sockets, meter, etc., box 20
Drake TR3, etc. 95
Drake TR7 transceiver 270
Dynamic demonstrator, radio parts on a board, wk 30
Early tuner, (3) variometers in cabinet, g 55
Edison Diamond Disc and other 78 records, (2) boxes. 5
Emerson 888 transistor radio 20
Exide 12-cell wet battery, vg 100
Fada table, Urea plastic, white, small, vg 25
Farnsworth leatherette portable, nice 90
Firestone 4A1 table, small, Bakelite, vg 32
Freshman B Eliminator 7
Freshman battery set, vg. 80
Freshman Masterpiece TRF, 3-dial, WT, vg .. 135
Freshman Masterpiece, 3-dial, WT (3), g 20
Freshman Masterpiece, custom cabinet, not a 3-dial 70
GE 400 table, Bakelite, g 10
GE A63 tombstone, vg 105
GE detector/amplifier for Radiola V 55
GE tombstone, wood 70
GE Model 99 console 30
GEM radio books. 22
Gernsback Encyclopedia 20
Grebe Synchrophase w/battery box, WT, early model w/o chain drive, g 425
Grebe Synchrophase, chain drive, f-g 125
Grunow tombstone, g 60
Guild Town Crier novelty radio 75
Hallicrafters Sky Champion, f-g 45
Hallicrafters SR160, PS & accessories. 75
Heathkit 1G42 generator, w/manual & cable . 15
Home brew power supply for battery set 50
Home brew transceiver & PS 15
J47 telegraph key, no base 5
Jewel 5030 bed radio, brown plastic, g 27
Kennedy V, (3) tubes exposed, g 550
Kenwood 261A FM transceiver 125
Knight TR108 transceiver, 2-meter, vg 15
Kolster 1-dial battery set, vg 35
Little Gem record maker, toy w/blanks in box 60
Little Wonder home microphone, N.I.B. 15
Magnadyne TRF, 3-knob, g 50
Magnavox "A" horn speaker, f-g 95
Majestic 71 console 100
Majestic 330 console, g 60
Majestic B Eliminator 12
Majestic tombstone, chrome grille, p 75
Meck DB602 table, small, red, g 30
Microphone & voltmeter 60
Microphone, public address, 1950s 8
Morant (?) superscope 40
Motorola 53C radio. 15
Motorola Golden Voice console, 1950s 5
Motorola portable, w/dial in handle. 15
Music Master horn speaker, bell, Bakelite 75
National NC300 receiver, no case 50
Operola horn speaker, wk p, looks g 50

(Continued on following page)

(Estes Auction, continued)

Peerless cathedral speaker, g 50
Pfanstiehl battery set, g 50
Philco 15X,w/2 speakers, nice. 130
Philco 50 console, small 30
Philco 60 console, chassis fits cathedral, no knobs 10
Philco 70, no speaker, no grille cloth, wrong knobs, p 55
Philco 86 console, looks g 65
Philco 90, cabinet f-g, wk 375
Philco 91 console 20
Philco 91 console, twin speakers 70
Philco 118 console, late 1930s 12
Philco 610 tombstone, 1936, g 75
Philco antenna kit, 1937, nice, vg 40
Philco cathedral, f-g 45
Philco console, 1941 15
Philco F10 mantel speaker 20
Philco Neutrodyne table, w/speaker 50
Philco table wood, 1940s 50
Philco table, wood, 1940, g 60
Philco Transistone table 20
Philco Transitone table, black plastic 20
Phonograph record, children's, etc. 25
Pilot Super Wasp, AC, no case 50
Pilot Super Wasp, parts missing, no cover 75
QSL cards, 1920s, box 12
Radio City tube tester. 20
Radio keg, barrel radio, promotional, 1933 .. 305
Radio Patrol, Big/Little book. 15
Radio Star magazines,1934, (2), g 6
Radiola 100 drum speaker 20
Radiola 100 speaker, (2), g 25, 30
Radiola 100A speaker, g 30
Radiola Electrola console, w/phono, late 1920s . 500
Radiola III, small crack on panel, w/Type 99 tubes & adapters, g, ... 80
RCA 8TS30 table TV, no top, g 35
RCA 9X51 table, plastic 30
RCA 85T table, wood 12
RCA 143 tombstone, wood, vg 305
RCA 551 table, black Bakelite, g 22
RCA 1923 delivery van toy, N.I.B. 20
RCA battery display case, glass fogged 25
RCA key chain flashlight. 12
RCA mantel speaker, g 25
RCA Nipper tray, new 7
RCA service truck toy, N.I.B., (rebid) 25
RCA sign, "Shop Covers," 2' x 3', red 25
RCA TV service data, military 10
Sams Auto Photofact, box 6
Sentinel table, white plastic, vg 60
Signal Corps BC 221, olive drab 10
Silvertone 1850 farm set, f-g 50
Silvertone battery set, PS, wk, nice 90
Sony Watchman TV, very small 22
Sparton 7-sided peach mirror, new, nice 110
Starlight table, very small, Japanese. 22
Steinete, AC, w/99 tubes, g 135
Stewart-Warner shortwave converter, wood cabinet 7
Stewart-Warner tombstone, missing knob, g . 55
Tektronix 535 oscillator, w/head & cartridge, wk, vg 45
Telechron clock radio table, small, brown plastic ... 5
Telegraph sounder, early 37
Teletone 100 table, wood 10
Transitone table, small, plastic, PB 45
TRF battery set kit, 3-knob, UV-199, (5) 30
TRF kit set, 3-knob, g 30
Triplett tube tester 10
Tube(s): 45, (3); some Arcturus etc., (25) 65
Tube(s): 81, (2), 50, (1), fils g 115
Tube(s): 99, (3); 71A, (2);. (10) total, fils g 50
Tube(s): 202, BBT; 0-1A, BBT, open 10
Tube(s): 300B, (2) 300
Tube(s): 6146, etc. 20
Tube(s): Arcturus 30, blue, wk 20
Tube(s): Bell amplifier, octal 10
Tube(s): DeForest 20, open fil 5
Tube(s): DeForest Audion, chrome base 12
Tube(s): DeForest DV-2 (?), fil g 15
Tube(s): DeForest DV-3A, rare, open fil 12
Tube(s): Globe 0-1A, (3), g; 3BPL CRT, (1) ... 15
Tube(s): Globe 45 & 47, (3), fils g 12
Tube(s): Moorehead, BBT, open 15
Tube(s): RCA 40, N.I.B. 15
Tube(s): Tung-Sol globe 47, N.I.B. 17
Tube(s): UV-199, (5), g 50
Tube(s): UV-201A, (2), fils g. 40
Tube(s): UX-99, (8), UX-220, (1), N.I.B. 250
Tube(s): UX-12, N.I.B., fil g 25
Tube(s): WD-11, Bakelite, fil g 25
Tube(s): WD-11, BBT, N.I.B., g 105
Tube(s): WE 101F, N.I.B., (2) 65
Tube(s): WE 101M 7
Tube(s): WE 101M, in box, sealed 70
Tube(s): WE 264, fil g 5
Tube(s): WE 274A, N.I.B., (2), fils g 250
Tube(s): WE 310B, N.I.B., fil g 80
Tube(s): WE 328 & 336, (1) bad. 12
Tube(s): WE 350B, (2), fils g 50
Tube(s): WE 354A, (2) 27
Tube(s): WE VT-2, open fil 10
Tube(s): WE.354A Thyratrons, (2), (1) w/g fil 10
Victor R32 console, 1929 85
Victoreen coils 45
Victrola 2 reproducer & needles. 25
Wall phone, with dial 30
Wards Airline console, 1940s, g 10
Wards Airline console, w/45 tubes (2), wk 45
Westinghouse, w/tubes, dirty 175
Westminster cathedral, f-g 85
Zenith 6D456 console, g 45
Zenith chairside, 1939, very nice 165
Zenith console, 1940 20
Zenith portable, leatherette, airplane grille. 75
Zenith Royal 500 transistor radio, vg 32
Zenith sign, "Watch Us," plastic 40
Zenith sign, 3' wide, plastic 25
Zenith sign, paper, 4' high x 12' wide 20
Zenith statuette, President Award of Excellence. . 35
Zenith statuettes, President Award of Excellence, (2), f 25
Zenith table, wood, modern, g 20
Zenith Trans-Oceanic portable, 1946, vg 55
Zenith Trans-Oceanic portable, (2), f-g 30, 35

(Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051)

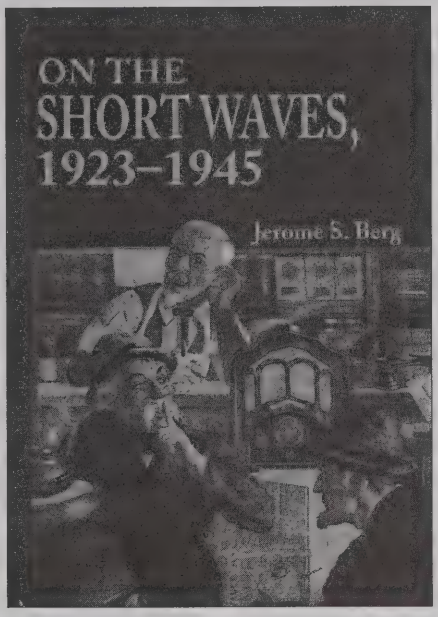
(Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256. (330) 769-4992)

BOOK REVIEW

On the Short Waves 1923–1945
By Jerome S. Berg

REVIEWED BY BART LEE

Radio on short wavelengths opened up the world. Commercial interests exploited the discoveries by the amateurs in the early 1920s that wavelengths under 200 meters could girdle the globe. The broadcasting craze of the 1920s featured a desire to hear distant stations— DX. The shortwaves on which stations began to broadcast in the late 1920s and early 1930s made worldwide DX a nightly event. Like local broadcasting before it, the shortwave broadcasting of the 1930s generated an enormous enthusiasm.



Jerry Berg has now chronicled the history of that phenomenon. We owe him a debt of gratitude. He has written a very good book indeed — *On the Short Waves, 1923-1945.* Everyone who has ever tuned a dial above 1600 Kc ought to buy it. You'll like it.

On the Short Waves tells the story, not only of broadcasting, but of shortwave listening as well. Jerry quotes Hugo Gernsback in 1926, "I cannot imagine any greater thrill than that which comes when I listen, as I often do, to a station thousands of miles away. It is the greatest triumph yet achieved by mind over matter."

Jerry tells who the broadcasters were, and in the increasingly tense 1930s, what they were trying to do. He provides great detail on the listeners as well, not only the hobbyists and casual listeners, but also the World War II volunteers who monitored tirelessly for news of prisoners of war in order to notify their families.

The book distills station histories, equipment, publications, ephemera (e.g., QSL cards and EKKO stamps), personalities, clubs, and events of the world into 272 pages of well written and superbly illustrated text with scholarly notes and a thorough index. Outstanding as it is as a source of historical material, the book is even better for enjoyable reading by anyone with an interest in radio, its powers and its development. Not until the coming of the worldwide Web on the Internet has a technology had so much impact on the world of nations.

Shortwave radio, as Jerry tells the story, made us all internationalists because it brought the voices of the world — unedited, unmediated, and unspun — directly into our homes. They came, not only into our "radio rooms," however modest, but also into our living rooms. We could hear the world and make up our own minds about what we heard. DX took on meaning, and the book lays it out. To this day, a shortwave radio provides an unmatched ear to the world, and we should be thankful to Jerry for telling its history so well.

But what of an encore? A compact disk with this story, and with accompnying audio and illustrations in color? A coffee-table book with color illustrations updated to the 1990s? A second volume — *1945-1995, The Cold War in the Ether*? If Jerry does any of these, you may be assured that they will be of high quality — equal to that of this book.

On the Short Waves 1923-1945 is available for $42.50, plus $4 ($6 foreign) shipping, in a 280-page, 7½" x 10¼" hardcover format, from the publisher McFarland & Co., Box 611, Jefferson, NC 28640. Orders: 1-800-253-2187; Fax: 336-246-5018; www.mcfarlandpub.com. It is also available from other booksellers.

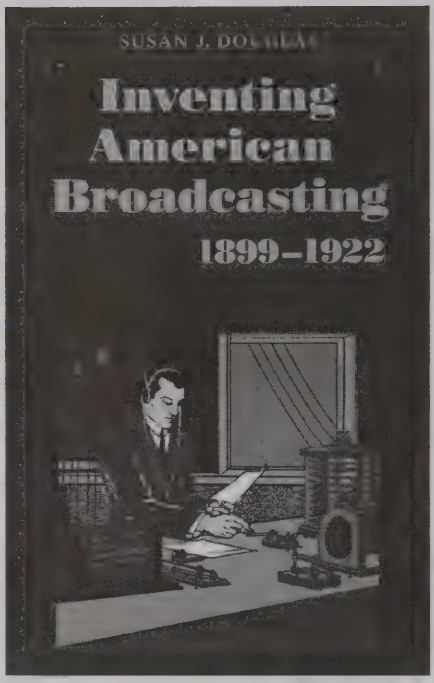
Note: I am personally indebted to Jerry Berg for my presentations on shortwave radio history at recent AWA conventions.

(Bart Lee, 327 Filbert Steps, San Francisco, CA 94133)

BOOK REVIEW

Inventing American Broadcasting 1899-1922
By Susan J. Douglas

REVIEWED BY PAUL JOSEPH BOURBIN



While there are many good histories of radio and broadcasting available today, most of them center around the equipment or the personalities within the industry. Yet, radio did not develop in a vacuum. Indeed, radio and broadcasting were strongly influenced by society as it was and events that occured during the early part of this century. Broadcasting was, as the late D. H. Moore would say, "a sociological phenomenon." This is the approach Susan Douglas takes in her book, *Inventing American Broadcasting 1899-1922,* which explores the evolution of broadcasting.

This book is quite different from Eric Barnouw's excellent book, *A Tower In Babel*, which looks at broadcasting from an industrial point of view, or Tom Lewis' book, *Empire Of the Air*, which examines broadcasting in a study of three of the major personalities involved with radio. Douglas feels that to really understand broadcasting, we must study it in the context of the social and economic times in which it evolved.

One would think that a study of broadcasting would start with the KQW broadcasts of the 1910s or broadcasts of the early 1920s pioneered by KDKA. Indeed, that is where Douglas planned to start. However, as she delved more deeply into the events leading up to regular, commercial broadcasts, she realized that we would have to go even earlier to the very beginning of wireless to understand how broadcasting came about. Therefore, this book ends with the birth of broadcasting.

In the introduction, Douglas discusses the three factors that she believes were necessary for broadcasting to evolve: 1) technology — control of a working *system* (not just individual components properly protected by patents) necessary to making broadcasting work; 2) the capital and business strategy needed to exploit this technology; 3) control of the media to shape public opinion and promote society's desire for the technology.

This third area is often overlooked. While the media of the time did not invent broadcasting, they had tremendous influence as to how it would be shaped. It is to these three areas that the book is devoted.

The first chapter covers the inventor-hero concept popular during the time of Marconi's wireless reports of the America's cup races of 1899. The individual inventor, like Edison in his early days, struggling to invent something for the betterment of humanity, was much admired by American society at that time.

The second chapter details the struggle by different inventors to make a complete technological system that would work better than competing systems and, at the same time, circumvent competitors' patents. Each inventor wanted to monopolize the industry for his own profit.

The third and fifth chapters discuss the financial aspects of broadcasting. It was not enough to have a great invention; one had to sell it. While some were struggling for capital, others were cashing in on the aura of wireless to sell worthless stock. After many people had lost their money in bad investments, they began to look at the inventor-heroes as single-minded villains who were taking their money.

The fourth and sixth chapters cover the influence of the U.S. Navy and amateurs. The Navy, after inital reluctance, became a major buyer of wireless. Since wireless companies needed capital, they were strongly influenced by the Navy to make apparatus to Navy specifications. Since the

Navy was mainly interested in reliable, point-to-point communication, the Navy influenced the direction wireless was to take for a while.

Amateurs were able to make homemade apparatus fairly cheaply. Soon the amateur wireless hobby grew to the point where there was a conflict between the amateurs, who believed "the air" was free for all, and the Navy, who wanted strict control in the name of national security. Amateurs prevailed for a while, because no one was sure how to regulate that which was so nebulous.

The seventh and eighth chapters show how things changed as a result of the *Titanic* disaster. When rescue efforts and later information on survivors were hampered by wireless chaos, interference, and lack of regulation, people demanded regulation. The government, prompted by the Navy, began regulating the wireless industry and amateur stations.

The advent of World War I reinforced government control. However, during World War I, government control of some industries, like the railroads, turned out to be a disaster. Public opinion then shifted to corporate control of radio. The public believed that corporations were benevolent in their use of inventions. By this time, the inventor-hero had mostly disappeared, and the large research laboratories had taken over much of the development of technology.

The final chapter brings together all the parts necessary for commercial broadcasting to begin. The formation of RCA combined patents so that good quality apparatus could be made. Amateurs were no longer thought of as pests, because, during the war, amateurs had helped to fill the great need for radio operators. Soon, some of them started broadcasting music and other interesting material to which all could listen.

It soon occurred to radio manufacturers that you could sell a lot more radios to "Everyman" than just to licensed commercial and amateur operators. Thus, broadcasting was born.

The epilogue discusses the fact that, while a lot about broadcasting has changed since the beginning, an amazing amount has not. Broadcasting is still controlled by major corporations. Corporate-military connections are stronger than ever. Broadcasting has become one medium strongly influencing public opinion. The sale of advertising finances broadcasting, just as it does print media.

The book finishes with extensive notes allowing readers to delve more deeply into subjects that interest them. These notes show the depth and extent of the author's research. There is also a very good index.

Douglas has managed to avoid perpetuating many of the myths about early radio that trap other authors. The context of her book is that radio was just one of the many forces of change at the time. Things that appear strange to us now make sense when viewed in the perspective of the prevailing social climate of the era.

On the down side, Douglas does not have the technical expertise to explain clearly the circuitry and apparatus used in early radio. Whether the reader is an expert or a novice, he will find some of the explanations a bit obtuse. However, this is not a technical book, and the lack of technical explanation does not detract from what is meant to be a sociological study.

Overall, *Inventing American Broadcasting 1899-1922* is a well researched book and merits a place in the library of anyone interested in broadcasting from a sociological-historical viewpoint.

Published by the Johns Hopkins University Press, the book has 363 pages in a 6" x 9" paperback format with about twenty illustrations. It is available from *Antique Radio Classified* and other booksellers for $14.95. Be sure to check for shipping information.

© Paul Joseph Bourbin, February 1998. All rights reserved.

(Paul J. Bourbin, 25 Greenview Ct., San Francisco, CA 94131)

"Wireless Fever"

BY BOB BREESE

In 1922, Herbert Hoover was Secretary of Commerce and described the "wireless fever" as "one of the most astounding things that has come under my observations of American life." In her book *Inventing American Broadcasting 1899-1922,* Susan J. Douglas does a wonderfully accurate job of telling the story of that "wireless fever" era.

This history of the events leading up to the advent of American broadcasting includes the story of the inventions of the wireless telegraph and the wireless telephone in the context of the cultural history of the period. World commerce was rapidly growing, a world war was fought, the *Titanic* sank, and the automobile was replacing the horse.

Douglas gives individual inventors a great deal of deserved attention and credit for their individual roles in the development of radio. The book is worth reading just to gain a better appreciation of these men.

But, the book is much more. It is the story of amateur radio operators, as well as of capital and the quest for profits, which turned wireless inventions into profitable commercial enterprises. The result was the formation of the Radio Corporation of America and the active participation of corporate giants — General Electric, Westinghouse, and AT&T. It is also the story of how the Navy tried to gain control over radio, told in a very informative way.

In all, Susan Douglas' study of the era of "wireless fever" is well researched and very good reading. It should be read by all who are interested in the history of early radio.

(Bob Breese, 50877 Deer Run Trl., Elkhart, IN 46514-8503)

RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Always Verify Event Schedules

Dear Editor:

The full-page ad that appeared in the May, June, and July issues of A.R.C. for the Michigan Antique Radio Club Extravaganza '99 said that the event would take place July 8-11 (an "expanded 4-day event").

We traveled 600 miles round trip, as we have for the past several years, to attend the first day of the meet. Upon arrival, we discovered that the flea market lot was completely devoid of vendors. In checking with the hotel, we were informed that many other attendees were also alarmed to find that the flea market did not begin until Friday, July 9, the same as last year.

This gross misrepresentation [by the advertiser] is totally inexcusable and has caused undue hardship and expense for out-of-town and out-of-state attendees.

Joe Esdale, Highland Park, IL

There are two issues here — (1) when the meet starts and (2) when the flea market starts. This meet started Thursday with a museum visit and registration. However, one could argue that the notation "Huge Open Air Flea Market" should have made clear that the flea market did not start on Thursday, but on Friday. No doubt, MARC will make that clear in next year's ad. On the other hand, A.R.C.'s club events box lists what occurs on each of the four days. And note also that our "Coming Radio Events" pages always contain a box warning participants to check dates, places, and times of events, since cancellations and errors do occur.

In regard to club scheduling, one more point is worth making: when a meet moves its opening day forward, attendance and activity dwindle on the last day — the day that new and potential collectors usually show up. (Editor)

Don't Burn Out Your WebTV

Dear Editor:

I just read Part 4 of Dick Desjarlais' very good series on WebTV. I just wish the article had been published before I bought my first unit back in October 1998. It was a Samsung, and I had a lot of trouble with the unit. I sold this unit and got a Philips Magnavox.

I found out the hard way about how to connect a camcorder to the unit. Neither the Samsung nor the Philips manual mentions that the WebTV unit must be unplugged or you will damage the unit components and destroy your ability to send photos. This happened to me before I received a brochure warning of this hazard several weeks later in the mail.

Greg Sheppard, Rockville, MD

More on Handling Radios

Dear Editor:

Never lay a radio down on its back with the top towards the driver's seat in a vehicle. When the radio is slid out, the veneer on the rear edge of the top can be damaged or delaminated, and pieces can break off.

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

The Radio Collecting Family

Dear Editor:

It has been two years since I advertised in A.R.C. I should have sent the enclosed ad a year ago, but I have been just too busy. That may seem strange, as I have recently passed my 91st birthday, and in October 2000, I will have been in this electronic business 75 years. How time flies!

My experience with ads in A.R.C. has been very great. I have sold a lot of items, and now I am trying to clean up odds and ends. The guys who call me are great. I receive calls and letters from some of them, not just on business, but also just to talk. I have even received a few birthday cards. I really appreciate these cards. They make me feel that we are all part of a great big family.

I have an electronic exhibit in conjunction with the Old Stone Fort Museum here in Schoharie. I am waiting for more shelves to exhibit a lot more — all old stuff of bygone days. This is a permanent exhibit, as I have donated all of the items to the museum.

Edward Scribner, Schoharie, NY

TV Land and WebTV

Dear Editor:

Just a note to say how much I enjoyed Ray Bintliff's article on "RCA TV Land" in the June issue. I also remember the year 1946 when I purchased a Transvision 7" TV from Sun Radio, Washington, D.C., in kit form for $150. There was one TV station — WTTG, Channel 5. No one on my block had a TV, and everyone wanted to see it in operation. I added a 10" magnifier, and my mother, who was convinced she had a genius on her hands, invited as many people as our living room would hold to watch the Louis Conn fight, June 19, 1946. That did it — everyone there could not wait to buy a TV set.

Later, I built a 10" Transvision that my daughter was still using in the 1970s (converted to a 17"). Both sets worked very well.

The June issue also had other interests for me — I just purchased a WebTV to get me on the Internet (see Dick Desjarlais' article on Page 30), and my collection is the one featured in the auction report on page 26.

Charles Mooney, Bowie, MD

Kudos to RCA TV Land Article

Dear Editor:

I am writing to tell you how much I enjoyed the June 1999 issue titled, "Adventures in RCA TV Land" by Ray Bintliff. As one of those engineers too young to have experienced the birth of television, Ray's article does a great job of telling us "how it was" back in the 1940s. This article was informative and entertaining. Please pass along my thanks to him.

I always find A.R.C.'s retrospective and tutorials fascinating, and Ray's articles are among the best.

Pat Martone, Melrose, MA

WANTED: Chassis for Sonora TW-49, or will buy damaged radio, as long as pushbutton mech. is OK. Doyle Roberts, HC 63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

WANTED: 1920s and 1930s Army, Navy equipment and manuals, any condition. Big stuff, too! William Donzelli, 15 General MacArthur Dr., Carmel, NY 10512. (914) 225-2547. E-mail: aw288@osfn.org

WANTED: Stewart-Warner chassis R-126. Fits Model 1261, 1262, 1263, etc. Stan Renna, 4115 Shadydale Ave., Covina CA 91722. (626) 962-5965. E-mail: radioman@surfside.net

WANTED: Cabinet for Silvertone radio Model 1908, in good condition. Donald Zimmerman, RR1 Box 35, Grafton, IL 62037. (618) 885 5505. E-mail: cotton@gtec.com

WANTED: RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Philco 90, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A, excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St. #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205. E-mail: PiscoCal@aol.com

WANTED: McMurdo Silver 802 HF ham radio receiver. Jim Miller, WA2UMP, 32 Garretson Rd., White Plains, NY 10604. (914) 644-2603. E-mail: jmiller@basit.com

WANTED: Navy xmtr/rec AN/MRC-6 and equipment generator for MB jeep recon car. Hank Bredehorst, 2440 Adrian St., Newbury Park, CA 91320. (805) 498-8907

WANTED: Japanese Star or Starline made ham receiver SR-500, SR-550, SR-600, SR-700 and ST-700 transmitter; Lafayette HA-350. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@a2.ctktv.ne.jp

WANTED: AK 228, 627, 387 cathedrals. Large 21" Music Master horn. Part or whole horn phonographs. John F. Yanalavitch, 153-19 75th Ave., Apt 2G, Flushing, NY 11367. (718) 268-6413

WANTED: Philco 41-81, 89C w/strap in 40. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho, Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586-0027. Ph/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve., local. E-mail: yamada1r@silver.ocn.ne.jp

WANTED: Battery farm sets. No junkers, please. John Evans, 8511 Thompson Rd., Highlands, TX 77562. (281) 426-3952. E-mail: jevans35@juno.com

WANTED: Radio chassis/speaker for Stewart-Warner R-1264A, chassis R126. Mr. & Mrs. L. M. Page, 4138 North Hwy. 41, Mullins, SC 29574-9359. (843) 464-6887. E-mail: Pagehaven@aol.com

WANTED: Sony chip number CXA1191S (137893V) for my replica Sparton Bluebird radio made in France by TSM Electronics Model number AR 50. S. Abramson, 1190 Colgate Dr., Monroeville, PA 15146-3535. E-mail: sabrams@nb.net

WANTED: Complete, restorable corner console, such as Stromberg-Carlson 340V, 340W, 340Y, 350V. Ted Rogers, 6938 E. Waco Dr., Syracuse, IN 46567. (219) 457-8886

WANTED: Junker RCA 45 players; junker Truetone D714, must have all the cabinet parts. Does anyone know if Premium Parts are still in business? Norm Secor, 3333 Grand Ave., #271, Des Moines, IA 50312. (515) 277-4243

A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: Electon tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: Help! I need cat whisker wire for crystal sets, pre-wrapped copper coated steel, or brass or whatever you have, long and short extender wire. Harry MacMullan, 469A Garnet Mine Rd., Boothwyn PA 19061. E-mail: harry.macmullan@phl.boeing.com

WANTED: RCA 121 or General Electric K-64 cathedral radio. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

WANTED: 4-6L6 amp with cage. Tubes: 6ES8, 7241, 6851, 6854, 252A, 383A. Tom Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Sta., New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704

WANTED: Power supply for Gonset G66, coils for FB7 and early HROs. R. Haworth, W2PUA, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-4175

WANTED: Magnavox Inter-continental AW100, 100% mint condition. Photo appreciated, will return. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Heights Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

WANTED: Paying $600 for RCA 10T tombstone (not 10T11 chromed model), 10 tubes/including eye, magic brain. Must be excellent and original. Need not work. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 463-4973. E-mail: golioto@gdats.com

WANTED: Zenith 7G605 bomber door chassis for Zenith 39A or 40A. Lewis Warner, 603 Pleasant View Ave., Pasadena, MD 21122. E-mail: marula@northrock.bm

FOR SALE: Lunalit, one and only! (Plate 612, Bunis & Breed novelty radios guide) – $300. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O, 3000-1 – $110. Zenith 615 – $25. Westinghouse WR-224 – $50. All excellent cond. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 E. Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: GR 1800-A VTVM – $95. Jackson 636 tube tester – $50 plus shipping. Ross Wollrab, 9990 Holly Lane, Apt. GS, Des Plaines, IL 60016-1428. (847) 759-0651. E-mail: rewollrab@aol.com

FOR SALE: Radios, schematics, speakers, magazines, radio TV parts. Florian A. Rogowski, 25103 Cunningham, Warren, MI 48091

FOR SALE: Philco 90 chassis only, restored – $160. 40s-60s record changers, clean, unrestored OEM's – $35 ea. Jensen & Utah 12" PM speakers – $15 ea. Sparton mirror TV. John Eckland, 969 Addison Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301. (650) 323-0101

FOR SALE: Sams 1977-3089, unused – $2 plus postage. Joe Koehler, 1919 W. Nimisila Rd., Clinton, OH 44216. (330) 882-5281

FOR SALE: WWII aircraft transmitter T-47/ART-13. Contains 11 tubes, 813, 811s, 1625s, etc. Make offer. You pick up. Willie Carr, N4XE, 2739 Colonial Ave., Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 343-5606

FOR SALE: Never used Chicago Transformer Corp., sealed in steel PCR-200 power transformer and matching RS-12200 filter reactor. Primary: 117 volts AC. Secondary: 520-0520 volts. DC output: 390 volts @ 200 mA; Rectifier: 5 volts @ 2 amps; 2 - 6.3 volt filament windings: 4.5 amps and 1 amp – $79 plus shipping (22 lbs). Bob Eckert, 133 East 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104. (973) 340-0579

Huge
Antique Radio
Auction
SAT. September 18 10 AM
Preview Fri 12 to 6
Sat 8 AM
500 Antique Radios
& Related Items
Complete listing at:
www.dillsauction.com
DILL'S AUCTIONS
1731 Allied St.
Charlottesville, VA 22903
804-295-0199
10% Buyers Premium/ No Reserves

FOR SALE: Advent 300 receiver; Loewe Opta R158 radio; GE rare GD500 midget Bakelite; Aquatron VX33 Space Helmet; 50s B-T Bakelite UHF converter; Hafler DH110 preamp; Philco 280 Jr. Nice mantle clock radio, (Bunis 1, p. 119); Mirandella 3" tape recorder, in original box; Ambassador ATO100 Trans-O-Clone. **WANTED:** Temple G 724 radio knobs. 7-inch Admiral TV cabinet or junker set. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393. E-mail: Charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: 1960s Gates top level stereo broadcast limiter – $450. Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave. E, Lemmon, SD 57638. (605) 374-3424

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE: BC669A transceiver. Will ship. Pete Anderson, 601 N. Turner St., Hobbs, NM 88240. (505) 392-8866

FOR SALE: Victor amplifier Model O Davenport Iowa – $75 + UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE: Radio parts, books, radios needing T.L.C. Send SASE for 6 page photo list. Phil Majewski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252

FOR SALE: I'm back! Tube Amps: (2) ea. DuKane 1A475 (100 W), (2) ea. DuKane 1A360 (50w) (2) ea. Grommes-Precision G101A (100w). One ea. Strom/ Car Mod 22 (dual 25 w in/out) AU38B 50 watt 2 inputs, all made U.S.A. designed for continuous operation. Also (1) ea. Bogen M120 (120w) Challenger (50 w). Solid St. DuKane 1A803 (100 w) matching 5 input mic mix Mod 2A65, new in original box, Nikko stereo S/S 105 watts ea., equalizer 7 inputs RCA 106 floor spkr. Powerizer (1930) 50 watt final stage class A amp floor rack. Several speakers, parts etc. send SASE. Edward Scribner, PO Box 279, Schoharie, NY 12157. (518) 295-8819

FOR SALE: WWII German military receiver Model KW.E.a, 10 tubes, SASE for photo, full information. S.T. Carter, II, W4NHC, 680 Fernwood Dr., Melbourne, FL 32904-1995. (407) 727-3015

FOR SALE: Heathkit EK-1 volt and ohm meter, with all parts ready to be assembled including manual with various experiments to perform. Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253. (480) 947-1375

FOR SALE: Want to read about crystals, the heart of a crystal set? Then this is for you. Crys Tech Report No. 8, describes the minerals, mineral combinations, and man made products used during the wireless period and early broadcast days for – $9. Report No. 11 covers 61 minerals available today, giving sensitivity and other important properties – $11. Now you can replicate the past or make an unusual new detector. Order reports postpaid in U.S.A. from: Crys Tech, 530 Topeka St., Kingman, AZ 86401

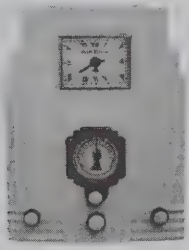
FOR SALE: Crosley Super-Trirdyn nearly complete chassis. Face panel broken. Make offer. Richard Gentry, PO Box 9274, Phoenix, AZ 85068-9274

WANTED: Astatic microphone Model 600-S Conneault. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

WANTED: Zenith shutterdial consoles/tombstones, 7-D-168, Philco cathedral 70 cabinet, radio lightning arrestors, Hoppy Radio, Belmont 6D111. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School, Pomfret Center, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: University TM812 Tiny-Mite old hi-fi speaker cabinets, with or without speakers. Clark W. Hunt, KU4MX, 5108 Stratemeyer Dr., Orlando, FL 32839. (407) 851-1216. E-mail: ku4mx@mpinet.net



WANTED: Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Sprague T-06A capacitance analyzer. Need transformer. Wurlitzer 600 jukebox: need red right pilaster cap & escutch. Del Fankhauser, 6 Don's Dr., Mission, TX 78572. (956) 585-3209. E-mail: delfish@hiline.net

WANTED: Garod Commander 6AVI chassis and yellow knob(s). Will buy complete damaged radio. Thanks. Pete Jaber, 281 McDowell St., Ashville, NC 28803. (828) 277-2060

WANTED: Crystal sets, crystal radio kits, toy crystal sets and pocket crystal radios. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg, 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: ++431/8874355

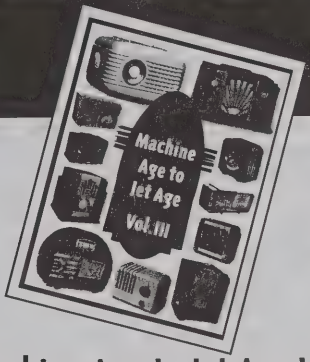
WANTED: WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; anything WWII Japanese military hardwares especially aircraft related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@a2.ctktv.ne.jp

WANTED: Schematic for Precision Model 10-60 electronamic tube and transistor tester, or complete tester in working condition. Dick Enos, 2906 Croydon St., Denton, TX 76201. (940) 565-0224

WANTED: Suction cups (2) black, for RCA Strato-World 3BX671 window mount antenna. Bob Sherwood, 202 D SW, Miami, OK 74354. (918) 542-6058. E-mail: sherwb@hotmail.com

WANTED: Original photographs of storefront window displays or dealers showcases of transistor radios. J. Black, 132 N. Burns, Valley Center, KS 67147. E-mail: jblack@southwind.net

Order NOW!



Machine Age to Jet Age Vol 3
AVAILABLE IN SEPTEMBER!

Includes over 3,000 models not pictured in Volume 1 or 2. New format now includes both tube and band counts!

(Retail $29.95)
Special Advance Price
$27.50

PRICE INCLUDES:
- PRIORITY MAIL SHIPMENT IN U.S.
- SURFACE MAIL WORLDWIDE
- AUTOGRAPHED BY AUTHOR
- GUARANTEED FIRST TO SHIP

Special Prices for other Volumes:
Vol. 1 - $20.00 shipped (retail $ 24.95)
Vol.2 - $25.00 shipped (retail $ 29.95)

We now accept MC/Visa, American Express, Checks & money orders payable to Radiomania.

Radiomania®
2109 CARTERDALE ROAD
BALTIMORE, MD 21209, USA
fax: 410-466-0815
e-mail: radioman@crosslink.net

FOR SALE: 1940 Airline with battery eliminator – $575 plus ship. Dan Stith, 4144 Balboa Dr., Liverpool, NY 13090. (315) 622-1043

FOR SALE: Ampex AG440C, 7.5/15 servo capstan, half track stereo, works fine, manual – $750. Fred Kaeppel, 23740 Fairmount Blvd., Shaker Heights, OH 44122. (216) 464-7840, eves. E-mail: kaeppel@stratos.net

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Sept. 10 for Oct. 1999 Issue
Oct. 10 for Nov. 1999 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Transistors: Can of paint – $75. Jimmy Carter peanut – $75. Mickey in arm chair, mint in box – $20. Music city Mickey and Minnie, mint in box – $25. Jet black dog lg – $55. Elvis nice, plays – $75. (5) 201-A good, used – $35. (5) 209 tubes – $50. (5) Blue No. 27 – $50. Butterscotch Catalin clock runs – $90. Western Electric sounder in sound box in stand with original wire hook up – $120. (2) Telefunken R3 337 120v 2 1/2" x 10", (1) 50 42 2 1/2 x 10", (1) 35 42 7" x 3", all have 2-5 prong and 2 caps, brass – $40 each. Transmitting tubes G1404 German tube has wire from cap down to base, Bakelite cap 2 1/2 x 7" – $25. Thomas Edison oil bottles – $12. Edison Mabry, 402 Pearl Ave., Mansfield, OH 44907. (419) 525-0902

FOR SALE: Globe Trotter radio, 1936 – $350. Prefer local pickup. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: Hickok tube tester, Model 600A with Model CA-5 universal adapter and Model CRT cathode ray tube adapter, all mint condition – $150 plus shipping. Bill Riley, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375. (541) 345-2169

the Radio Attic

Buy & Sell Your Old Radios Here!

Advertise your radios on the Internet with full-color photographs. Your ad runs until your radio sells for one payment. We can scan your photos & crop to best show off your radio. We have other pages of interest for collectors, including featured articles, radio club events, and a "Who Knows This Radio?" page. Check us out!

the Radio Attic
P.O. Box 90
Moody, AL 35004
http://www.radioattic.com
e-mail: ads@radioattic.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-101 Mark IIIA receiver in very good condition, with original box and manual, plus Hallicrafters R42 Bass Reflex speaker – $350. Pick up only! Bob Eckert, 133 E. 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104. (973) 340-0579

FOR SALE: Radio Digest 1924-25. Radio News 1928-29. Radio Craft 1930-39. Electrical Experimentor 1917-18. Ralston Bailey, Rt. 1 Box 479, Benton, TN 37307. (423) 338-5923

FOR SALE: I-177-B Dyn mutual cond Hickock tube tester w/original data book – $225 + ship. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: Pocket size Tung-Sol tube base connection books for radio and TV diagrams. Sams Photofacts. Ann Bichanich, Jays, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

FOR SALE: Radio Shack scanner Model Pro 2050 trunk tracker 300 channel with manual 29 to 956 MHz, used once – $150. Daniel Seidler, 3721 W. 80th St., Chicago, IL 60652-2415. (773) 284-8221

FOR SALE: Silvertone Model 132-881 brown, very good (in G.O.R., p. 138) – $37.50 + shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788

FOR SALE: (35) plastic, Bakelite AC/DC radios, several tombstones, consoles, 100s TV tubes, any offer considered. Gary Nitkin, 102 Long Hwy., Little Compton, RI 02837. (401) 635-2816

FOR SALE: Heathkit microprocessor courses EE3401, EE3402 plus working trainer ET3400 – $50 plus shipping. Jerry Wieland, 780 Charleston Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (847) 934-1790. E-mail: jwieland@owc.net

FOR SALE: Bearcat Scanners (2) BC III – $25 each; and (1) BC 250, needs work – $25. RCA new 22" X 17" X 8" tube caddy – $50. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Zenith blue leather 5-G-500FR – $95. 7-H-918 FM only – $40. Varmit linear amp XL350 – $250. Hallicrafters S-72, untested – $100 plus UPS. **WANTED:** Zenith speaker for 10-5-153 Simplex Model R-rough cabinet OK. Claude L. Chafin, NØFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: Brandes Superior headphones, (2) working pairs available – $20 each, shipping included. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824

PLASTIC DIAL COVERS
COVERS TO FIT OVER 500 OLD RADIOS IN STOCK
FROM ADDISON TO ZENITH
NEXT DAY SHIPMENT AFTER ORDER RECEIVED

LOOSE COVERS
PRICE IS $15.00
INCLUDES POSTAGE

COVERS IN BEZELS
MADE & INSTALLED
$22.50 PPD

DOYLE ROBERTS
HC63 BOX 236-1
CLINTON,AR.72031
501-745-6690
email drob@hypertech.net

DIAL COVERS ,BEZELS
RESTORED,CUSTOM
DIALS,CUSTOM DECALS

PHONO TURNTABLES
RECOVERED IN NEW
FELT,4 COLORS
20.00 +5.50 SHIP.

WANTED: Majestic Model 291, picture in Machine Age to Jet age Vol 2. Dave Stott, 29 Willow Bee Ln., Middletown, CT 06457. (860) 344-0697. E-mail: dkstott@compuserve.com

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and 953 radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

WANTED: Schematic for Superior Inst. Co. tube checker Model #TVII. Xerox OK. M.C. McDonald, 2503 Crook St., Falls City, NE 68355-1042

WANTED: (3) black Zenith knobs, must have "Z" on front. Tom Zenisek, 701 Oakland Rd., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. E-mail: Tomjonzee@aol.com

WANTED: Cover that fits over push button condensers on face of Zenith 7S529. Scott Scheidt, 3008 Harbor Dr., Modesto, CA 95355. (209) 522-8273. E-mail: SScheidt@aol.com

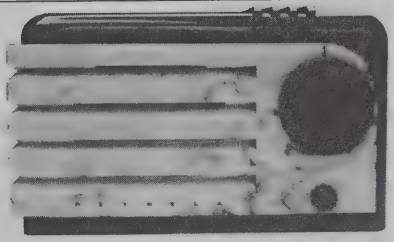
WANTED: Authentic crystal detector and phone condenser. Martin Lamonde, 394 St. Germain Apt. 3, Quebec, Quebec City, Canada, G1K-4N1. E-mail: mlamonde@exfo.com

WANTED: Non working Magnavox T.R.F. #5, Model A. 201-A tubes & speaker. Harry MacMullan, 469A Garnet Mine Rd., Boothwyn, PA 19061. E-mail: harry.macmullan@phl.boeing.com

WANTED: Vibroplex Zephyr (3" base). Info/diagrams for Collins PM-2, National AGS power supplies. Brian Roberts, K9VKY, 130 Tara Dr., Fombell, PA 16123. (724) 758-2688

WANTED: Schematic for Zenith Radiophono console Model 8S588 circa 1940-42. Michael Reilly, 19801 110th Ct., #113, Miami, FL 33157. (305) 234-9004

WANTED: Pre-1930 speakers: horns, exposed cone or enclosed. Collections considered. Russell Ofria, 16117 Cohasset St., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 989-5222



WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I, we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Sony TR-63, Sony TR-52; any kind of Japanese-made transistor radio which used with oval transistor. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@a2.ctktv.ne.jp

WANTED: Antenna transformer part no. 06619 for Philco Model 19 89 or junk chassis. Norman Reiss, 360 South St., West Deer Park, WI 54007. (715) 269-5473

WANTED: RCA RC-350 tulip grille Catalin radio; any color, doesn't work, or if the case is cracked, that's OK! Henry McCorkle, 806 5th St. SE, Roanoke, VA 24013. (540) 343-9570. E-mail: RoaRec33@aol.com

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE

FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data 1920's – Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at www.agtannenbaum.com

GRILLE CLOTH CLEARANCE SALE

After 8 years and 64 billion yards sold, I am leaving the grille cloth business.

My entire stock of cloth is being sold at reduced prices.

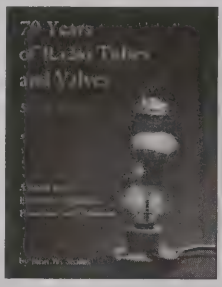
For a fax listing of prices and availability, write to me or fax your request to (212) 947-1148.
No fax? Send 33¢ SASE.

I will be at Rochester and Nashua this fall.

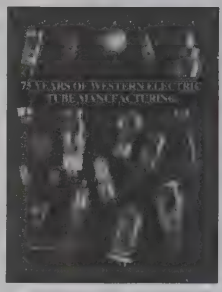
Sample sets are still available – Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10")

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

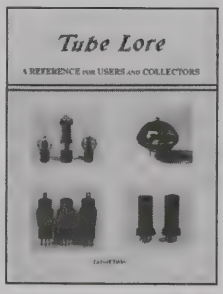
Books About Tubes



70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* — **$29.95**

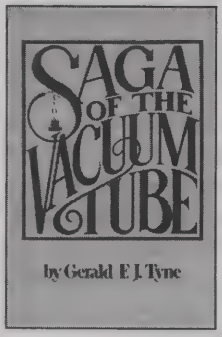


75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* — **$16.95**

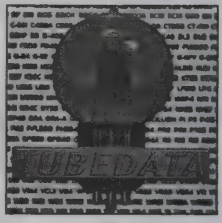


Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.* — **$19.95**

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. NEW* — **$26.95**



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs.* — **$18.95**



TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* — **$39.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

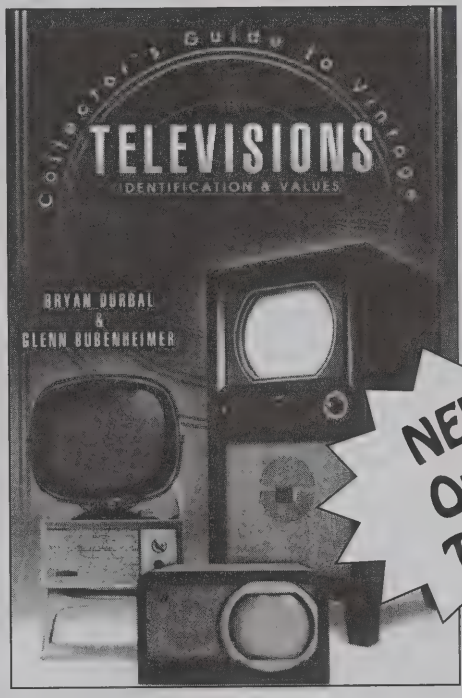
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-99)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



NEW! Order Today!

Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages

$15.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-99)

FOR SALE: Western Electric X61706B standard power meter – $25. Ballantine 300 electronic voltmeter – $25. Ballantine 300 parts unit – $10. Heathkit AV3 VTVM – $25. Heathkit TV alignment generator, old, no model number – $25. Warren Sprague, 11855 Orlando Cir., Waynesboro, PA 17268. (717) 762-7283

FOR SALE: 33.uF. + 47.uF. @ 160 v. Dual tubular capacitors @ – $3.50 each, for four with any order – $14. We will not be at Rochester N.Y. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. Toll free: 877-372-2341

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED (978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays: 9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Hickok indicating traceometer Model 155, serial 6-1591, with (4) leads and instruction book, very good to excellent condition – $250 + S&H. RCA RF signal generator, Model WR-50B with 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz sweep – $30 + S&H. William L. Clark, 15476 Wellington Pl. Dr., Basehor, KS 66007. (913) 724-1203

FOR SALE: Jukeboxes for sale. Wurlitzer, Seeburg, Rockola – $200-$13,500. Sample – $5. Year – $30. Jukebox Collector Magazine, PO Box 624ARC, Altoona, IA 50009. (515) 265-8324

FOR SALE/TRADE: CBs, Royce 1-640, Johnson Messenger, Lafayette HE15B, Simpson 260 VOM for ham equipment. Joseph Bedlovies, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06615

FOR SALE: Chapman's Radio Boys, (13) recreated dust jackets – $65. Reprints, other Radio Boys books. Jim Towey, The Adventure Continues, 249 Hartland Rd., West Granby, CT 06090. (860) 653-7447. E-mail: toweyj@aol.com. URL: http://members.aol.com/brentwooda

FOR SALE: Books at AWA Rochester this September, indoors opposite the auction room. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448. E-mail: rainyday@cheshire.net

FOR SALE: Have (1,500) nice transistor radios. Will sell one or all. Doug Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynzdsd@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Exact reproduction glass dials for Sentinel 284 Catalins. Send – $23 ppd. Radioart, PO Box 102, Centerbrook, CT 06409

Eric's Auction Barn

10th Annual Radio Consignment Auction
... no buyer fees
1000 Southwest (1 mile north of US Route 50)
Olney, IL 62450
618-392-2343

October 31, 1999 • Sale starts at 11:00 AM

For information contact: Wayne Martin,
701 Northdale Dr., Perryville, MO 63775
(573) 547-4292

FOR SALE: Crystal radio kits, complete with face panel and base board, 365 variable capacitor, large prewound coil, and many other parts for an old style crystal radio, remit – $19.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

FOR SALE: Collins mechanical filter, new old stock – $125. Microphones, some N.I.B., LSASE for list. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves./weekends

FOR SALE: Sams sets 116 thru 932 – $2/set plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln., Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576, calls screened - talk

FOR SALE: (23) European radios for sale, for complete list send SASE. RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (783) 607-0299. E-mail: Rgbent@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: GE GD 60 – $45. King 82 chest type – $100. Philco 920 30s car radio – $20. Others available. Call or write: Tom Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

FOR SALE: Old hi-fi, old books, send SASE for list. Richard P. Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

FOR SALE: R390A factory reconditioned as new condition & complete. 1051B factory reconditioned as above with original shipping box. R390A restored (4) in stock. Hammarlund SP600 JX21 SP600 JX17. SP400 + P/S, like new condtion & restored. HQ170, HQ145, HQ140X, HQ100A + SP. Hallicrafters SX42, SX76, SX101A, SX108, SX110, SX100 + SP, SX71 like new. National 240D + SP. NC300. Heath Apache TX1. Much more, call for details. Alan Carpenter, 6850 N. Camino De Fray Marcos, Tucson, AZ 85718. (520) 575-1960

FOR SALE: Piper-Heidsieck champagne bottle transistor radio – $45. Crosley E-15 WE – $50. Zenith 5D011Z – $35. Eric Hayes, 1004 N. Mill St., #103, Naperville, IL 60563. (630) 579-0311. E-mail: Bill2u714@aol.com

FOR SALE: This tube set was designed to be shot out of a cannon! 1955 radio proximity fuze with crimped-on battery – $90 ppd. Roush, PO Box 26480, Tempe, AZ 85285. E-mail: roamer22@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: RCA receving tube manuals RCA-19, 30, 27; transistor thyristor SCR-14 diode manual: Radio Shack tube substitution handbook or have all, good condition – $25 plus $5 if shipping. Randy Blevins, W3LGI, 48836 Havirland Rd., Lexington Park, MD 20653

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = $17.95 **12" kit = $21.95**
10" kit = $19.95 **15" kit = $24.95**

plus $4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy
331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238

WANTED: Loop antenna used in General Electric L-915-W. Also need knobs and dial pointer. Gino Lombardo, 10 Edgemont Ln., Bedminster, NJ 07921. (908) 781-6726

WANTED: Reproducer sound box for Victor Orthophonic phonograph in gold finish. Eric Beheim, 25114 Oak Ln., Descanso, CA 91916

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Excellent original working Majestic 886 Park Avenue console with manual/advertisement. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: fox@globalserve.net

WANTED: The books Secret Wireless and Hidden Aerial by Theiss. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

WANTED: Shure 3B microphone, complete & working. Tracy Sands, 8850 Walker St., Cypress, CA 90630. (714) 527-5728

WANTED: Antique brass microscopes. Scientific and medical apparatus. Optical and electrical. Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

WANTED: Manual and schematic for RCA oscilloscope Model WO-33A. Guido Montella, 2714 Charleston Dr., Plant City, FL 33565. (813) 752-7174

WANTED: WWII military handheld SCR536/BC611. Looks more important than function. Bob Moncrieff, KE6E, 11456 Richardson St., Loma Linda, CA 92354. (909) 824-1133

WANTED: Excellent original owner's manuals for 1942 Motorola portable, 61L11 & 61L12 and 1950 Crosley 10-135. Mike Hanke, PO Box 773, Wausau, WI 54402

WANTED: Dial drive escutcheon with glass & dial pointer & knobs for RCA Model 140 model radio 1933 series. Will buy junk set to get these parts. Also want Philco Allwave antenna set matching transformers. Marv Randolph, 2708 Granda, St. Louis, MO 63125-4022. (314) 892-7839

WANTED: Bendix 114, Sterling Deluxe, Sonora Sonnerrette and Belmont 6D111 tube radios. NEC NT-61, any Oceana, Top Notch, Zephyr or Crown transistor radios. Any small Japanese tube portables. Please state condition and asking price. Photo helps. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-7516. E-mail: radioorphanage@prodigy.net

WANTED: Old telegraph keys & related equipment, catalogs, signs, etc. Jerry Maira, 31 Prospect St., Fredonia, NY 14063. (716) 672-5389. E-mail: gm@netsync.net

WANTED: SOS, who can help us with new or old blanks, needles for our disc cutting machine. Addresses, fax or phone numbers of companies who manufacture these, are welcome; please fax or write to the: Magic Jukebox Museum, Ropswalle 12, 8930 Menen, Belgium Europe. Fax: 32 56 51 39 71. E-mail: arv@unicall.be

WANTED: New collector wants transistor radios, working, excellent to mint condition. Bob Waskin, 9420 Kildare, Skokie, IL 60076. (847) 677-4620

WANTED: Allied A2515A schematic, Panasonic RF-2900 antenna, copy of Tektronix 465 operator's manual. Mr. Gabe, 485 Main, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 469-4477

WANTED: Motor for clock in Crosley Model 124 Playtime I-M. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

RCA HB-3 TUBE HANDBOOK & RCA RADIOTRON HANDBOOK

Now available on CD-ROM from Radio Era Archives. Two of the greatest of all radio books now in digital format!

Join the growing revolution about Radio Era's CD-ROM old radio publications. The RCA HB-3 has 7,500 pages of the minutest detail on all of their receiving and special purpose tubes. This 10 volume work is now contained on an easy to use CD-ROM. You want tube data? This is the final word on tube information. The RCA Radiotron Handbook has been called the "Bible" for tube design information by RF engineers and Audio engineers alike. This is the 4th and final edition and has over 1,600 pages crammed with fantastic detail. The two CD-ROM electronic publications are now available individually or as a package. RCA Radiotron Handbook, 4th edition is $62 and the RCA HB-3 Tube Handbook is $75. Package deal for both is $125. All prices plus shipping and handling. Requires PC running Windows 95 or higher and web-browser software.

Other CD-ROM publications available are the Dial-Cord CD, Riders Perpetual Troubleshooters Manuals, The Radiophile series, The Antique Radio Repair Series, Military R390-R390A/URR CD, Collins Radio, QST, The Radio Boys, Amos N' Andy and even more! New releases upcoming are all of the Collins Radio manuals for post WWII equipment and the first 50 Sam's Photofact schematic series! Visit us on the web...

Other radio resources available on CD-ROM. Ask for our CD-ROM catalog & look us up on the web at http://www.radioera.com. You can download an instant catalog from our web.

Radio Era Archives
2043 Empire Central – Dallas, Texas 75235
Phone 214-358-5195 – Fax 214-357-4693
Orders Only Toll Free 888-324-6243

SCHEMATIC & MANUAL SERVICE
Over 200,000 schematics and manuals in stock, many with instant e-mail delivery, only from Radio Era.

FOR SALE: Antique 7" round PM speaker, good cone & V.C. – $12 + ship. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: DeWald 570 small tombstone, two tone wood black lacquer trim, vg – $225. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711. E-mail: radiosw@aol.com

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=SEP99" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: Service Guide of General Electric TV receivers showing photographs and schematics of the early GE TVs – $15, including shipping. Ron L. Stollings, PO Box 331, Eldon, MO 65026-0331. (573) 392-3924

FOR SALE: Heathkit HD1481 antenna switch, 4 antennas, 2 kw PEP – $45 plus UPS. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 400 N. Haddon Ave., Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent #20 compact radio, wood cabinet, very nice, plays – $90. (73) volumes A.R.C. – $50 plus shipping. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (502) 465-3755

FOR SALE: New in box tubes 5U4G – $20; 5U4GB – $10. Jeff Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (920) 684-8830

FOR SALE: Zeniths: console 5F166, vg – $140 p.u.; wood table A835R, vg plays – $65; two 10S464 cabinets, 1 empty 1 with radio, black dial, some knobs, and buttons, no speaker, both – $100. Cathedrals: Philco, 37-84 vg – $100; RCA T-4-8A, vg – $150; Grunow 566 for parts – $20. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279. E-mail: buzzm@sprintmail.com

FOR SALE: Philco record changer, photo cell pickup, circa, 1942. Pocket transistor sets, SASE list. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

FOR SALE/TRADE: 5-band Juliette portable caravelle in exc playing condition – $35 plus shipping. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260. E-mail: pfulty@aol.com

FOR SALE: Aristocrat Aetna 80A67W tombstone, plays – $70. RCA 7BX6J portable, plays – $35. Paul Brouillette, 611 Illinois St., Geneva, IL 60134. (630) 208-6406. E-mail: pjb@inil.com

FOR SALE: Dual 1009 changer – $10 plus shipping. Jon Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (973) 579-6261, 7 to 10 pm eastern. E-mail: jda@nac.net

FOR SALE: Antique radio or Gibson guitar tube amplifier schematics – only $3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Ph./fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@juno.com

FOR SALE: Kennedy portable cabinet with lid – $100. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: farme007@tc.umn.edu

FOR SALE: Beautiful Stromberg-Carlson 231-R mirrored chairside. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

HIGHE$T PRICE$ PAID FOR NEW and USED TUBES

WANTED!
Western Electric
VT25/A VT52 101D/F 104D
205D/E/F 211A/D/E 212A/D/E
231D 239A 252A 262A/B
264A/B/C 274A/B 275A 300A/B
301A 310A/B 311A/B 347A
348A 349A 350B 412A
417A 421A 422A 437A

OTHER TUBES WANTED!
2A3 5AR4/GZ34 6BQ5/EL84 6CA7/EL34
6DJ8/ECC88 6L6G/GC 6SN7GTB 6V6G/GT
10(GLOBE) 12AT7/ECC81 12AU7/ECC82
12AX7/ECC83 (Amperex/Mullard/RCA/Telefunken)
45(GLOBE) 50(ST & GLOBE) KT66 KT77 KT88
211 EF804S 845 5691 & 5692 (Red Base)
6267/EF86 6550 7025 7189 7199 7591/A, Etc.

IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE TUBES LISTED IN THIS AD, PLEASE Call, Fax or E-Mail DON SINGERHOUSE

Call TOLL-FREE (Tel / Fax) **(888) 715-8823**
E-Mail singtube@frontiernet.net

SINGERHOUSE SOUND, LLC *Est. 1994*
PO Box 321, New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017

WANTED: Single AR1. Mcintosh: all tuners, tube amps, preamps, cabinets, whole systems. Eico HFT94 am tuner. Altec V.O.T. systems, 333 amp. Fairchild 260 amp. Pilot AA901 amp. Karlson 15" factory speaker cabs. Audiocyclopedia. Thorens 121, 124 turntables. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 889-1937/1957. E-mail: wrfleming@snet.net

WANTED: Knight-Kits; Ocean Hopper, Space Spanner, R-100A, T-150A, Star Roamer II, and others. What do you have? Also wanted, Allied catalogs. Steve Donahue, 1773 Sterling Pt., Cleveland, TN 37312

WANTED: Information or manual for General Radio Co., Cambridge, Mass. very large laboratory model beat frequency oscillator, Type 713-B, serial no. 6xx. Gerry Hale, 538 Carner St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 627-6319. E-mail: gd.hale@gte.net

WANTED: Quack medical equipment. Dr. Albert Abrams E.R.A. devices (oscilloclasts, dynamizers). Radionics or Drown's Radiotherapeutic equipment. Spectrochromes (colored light projectors). Chromed cylinders with wires attached (electropoise, oxydonor, oxypathor). Magnetic belts, combs, brushes. Electrotherapy cabinets (Wappler, Thompson-Plaster, Fischer, Liebel Flarshiem, Victor), or books. Neurocalometers. Shock boxes. Tesla/oudin/induction coils. Send picture/description. Please visit my Website at: www.radiantslab.com/quackmed. Mr. David Rickert, 2107 5th St. S, Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204-1931. (703) 486-2782. E-mail: rickertd@gdls.com

WANTED: Western Electric speakers: 548AW, 555/W, 560AW; amplifier 25B. Transformers: Acrosound TO-350; UTC LS-10X, LS-12X, LS-19, LS, LS-20, LS-21, LS-57, LS-63, LS-70, LS-72, LS-91, LS-92, LS-93, A-10, A-12, A-16, A-18. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: yang1240@aol.com

Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes

VISA **1535 S. 84th St.**
West Allis, WI 53214
MasterCard

"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

WANTED: Setchell-Carlson Model 511A junker or chassis and speaker, or sell new cabinet. Leslie Jahnke, 302 E. Greene St., Postville, IA 52162. (319) 864-3242

WANTED: Fairbanks-Morse Model 9C or 12B preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd., SP #33, National City, CA 91950-7801

WANTED: 7" or 10" TVs from the 40s. Odd looking set from the 70s. Lionel trains from the 60s. Most any old toys. Tony DeMara, 40231 Day, Clinton Twp., MI 48038. (810) 263-0325. E-mail: oldtvsandtoys@ameritech.net

WANTED: Escutcheon and instruction manual for Dynaco SCA-35 intergrated amp. Also complete SCA-35s wanted. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

WANTED: Wimshurst or Holtz static electricity rotating disk machines, Van Degraff machine, Crooke's or Geissler tubes. Louie Scribner, 150 E. Connecticut Ave., NC 28387. (910) 695-8884. E-mail: louie@pinehurst.net

WANTED: Connecticut: J-121 audio xfmr, Crystaloi detector, J-113 Rheostat. Deforest DV3 Audions. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. (860) 739-6579. E-mail: jc.woy@snet.net

WANTED: Zenith console 9S55, 9S262 or similar model. Must be in excellent condition. Larry M. Bosher, PO Box 193, Palo Pinto, TX 76484-0193. (940) 325-5333

WANTED: British crystal sets, detectors, crystal tins. Also looking for a supply of replacement glasses for detectors. Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@ibm.net

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
http://www.antiqueradio.com/

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- **Editor's Comments**
- **Image of the Cover**
- **Feature Article**
- **Radio Miscellanea**

Plus:
- **Photo Reviews**
- **Book Reviews**
- **Coming Radio Events**
- **Complete Club Listing**
- **List of Books For Sale**
- **Subscription Information**

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios Book II

By Marty Bunis & Robert Breed

All New Second Volume
600+ Color Photographs
Price Guide

$19.95 - Softcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Bunis & Breed, First Volume – $18.95

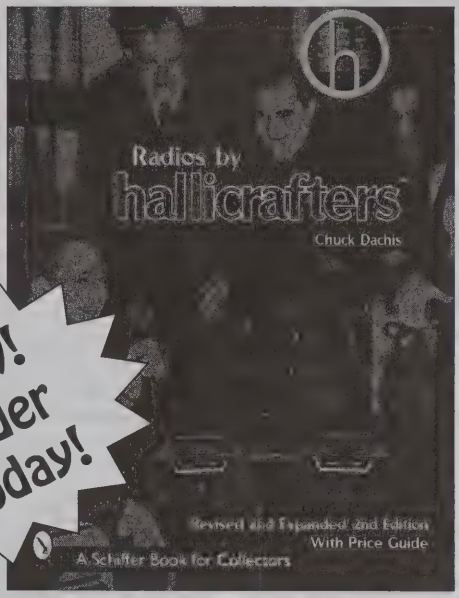
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard

(Mar-99)

Radios by Hallicrafters 2nd Edition

By Chuck Dachis



NEW! Order Today!

Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose and Prototype Items

Updated Pricing

$29.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard

(Jul-99)

FOR SALE: Dial cord stringing guides DC-1 to DC-6 and DC-8. List of Stan's Stuff LSASE, stamp or e-mail. **WANTED:** Still looking for N.I.B. auto vibrators 6 and 12 volt and tester. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: Federal booklet. 64 pages, story of Federal Radios 1921-29. 60+ illustrations of radios, parts, amplifiers & detectors, list of models with dates, good quality printing – $7.95 including postage. Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051

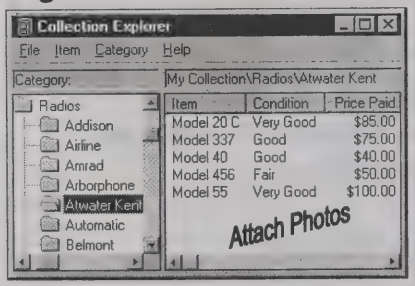
FOR SALE: Brass dial escutcheon for Sparton Equasonne – $10. 1930s GE AC-DC wood case voltmeter – $25. Old homebrew crystal set – $20. **WANTED:** Dynaco PAS-2 preamp. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121. E-mail: E_A_Miller@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Zen. Mod 6S632 wood @5 A/O – $40. Silvertone Mod 4566 BC/SW w/eye A/O – $65. RCA 45 rpm w/radio Mod 9-Y-510 @9 – $70. Zen. Mod A615W wht. plastic 1 c/c – $20. Book: Audels New Radioman's Guide, 1939-1940, 756 pgs. @ 10 red cover – $35. Pamphlet: Better Radio Reception (RMA), 1927, 60 pgs. by R.J. Casey @ 9 – $25. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE/TRADE: Manuals: Ameco, Conar, EICO, Gonset, WRL, Knight, Lafayette, Paco, National, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, others. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Vintage Microphones, over 300 pages, compiled by Victor Bang Jr. – $29.95, includes shipping if necessary. Visa. Available from: Video Tech Service and Repair, 7520 S. Rural Rd., #3, Tempe, AZ 85283. (480) 491-1811

Organize Your Basement!



Collection Explorer: Track your radios, tubes, knobs, parts, and literature. *Windows Explorer* look and feel keeps things familiar. Organize your collection by category. Comes **pre-loaded** with many categories, and you can add unlimited categories of your own. Import/Export to/from other programs. Print **reports** by category or entire collection. You can even track multiple collections.

Also, create your own **custom columns** to hold text, dates, numbers, currency. Each item can also have its own **memo** to hold additional comments, and a **photo** attached.

For *Windows95/98*. Send Check or Money Order for $39US (plus $3 S/H) to "EPS/Solutions", Radio Collection Software, PO Box 862, Broomall, PA. 19008-0862. Allow two weeks delivery. PA residents add 6% tax.

www.collectionexplorer.com/radios/

FOR SALE: Many new additions to my collection of tube, transistor and novelty radios, military radios and uniforms; antique medical and other books; multibands, tape recorders, test equipment; transcriptions. 1951 Zenith Trans-Oceanic G500 – $125. 1937 Zenith 5R216 – $120. 1937 Philco 620 – $115. 1963 Telefunken Caprice 1051 – $75. 1933 Philco Jr. 80 cathedral – $135. Shipping extra. For big list, send two-stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Pilot Tone audio amp, mono AA903 – $50 plus UPS. SX28A manual (copy) – $10. Ed Povraznik, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144. (216) 661-0032

FOR SALE: AK speaker #F2, good – $40. TV dial assortment, 250 pcs. – $30. Cabinet with hardware for Federal 110 – $150. Cabinet of wood for Federal DX58 – $150. Sonochorde cone spkr, good – $60. AK horn speaker Type L – $75. Wurlitzer crystal set repro – $85. Philco 42-PT7, plays – $30. Radiola AG814 loop repro – $110. DeForest loop repro – $135. World Radio 5-tube, 3-dial – $80. All plus S&H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

FOR SALE: M.I.T., Harvard, Bowdoin Radio/Radar Course Notebooks, Navy WWII, circuits, examinations, confidential/declassified. Francis H. Yonker, PE, W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FOR SALE: Another 12" PM speaker w/good cone and voice coil – $16 + shipping. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

WANTED

EDISON
METERS,
LIGHT BULBS,
ELECTRIC FANS,
STOCK TICKERS,
& OTHERS

STEREO
WESTERN ELECTRIC,
JENSEN, TONNOY,
SCOTT, McIntosh,
MARANTZ, FISHER,
& OTHERS

DECO STUDIO
8-10 WEST 36TH STREET, 3RD FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL. (212) 563-8046 FAX. (212) 563-8051
E-MAIL: DECOSTUDIO@MSN.COM

WANTED: Bezel and (4) knobs for Silvertone Model 4786 chassis 101.483. Martin Gottstine, 16 West Wind Dr., Topsham, ME 04086. (207) 729-7823

WANTED: Old miniature motors and telegraph keys. G. Faassen, Heideweg 1, 5953 T.L. Reuver, Holland. Fax: 0031-77-474-6683

WANTED: Crosley radios 25-AW, 547, B667-A, 517, 66+A, 63+A, 56-FP, 718-A, 638-B, 52+L, 46FA, 818A. Need knobs, grille cloth. Clem Petrick, R.R. 1 Box 79, Portland, ND 58274-9730. (701) 786-4003

WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Any info on Shaw TVs sold N.Y. area 1952. Looking for Shaw TV set. Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: fred.ringwald@wcom.com

WANTED: Manual for Heathkit Model SW-717 receiver. Photocopy OK. Jack Bowers, 2209 Big Bend Rd., Taylorville, IL 62568. (217) 824-4603

WANTED: Record cutting machine, Hickok or Precise tube tester, suitcase phonograph, Chrysler Highway HiFi. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

WANTED: Old radio collection under $10,000 within 250 miles of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

WANTED: Johnson Adventurer in good condition. Ken Smith, N3566 Behnke Rd., Weyauwega, WI 54983. (920) 867-4041

WANTED: BC-721 military walkie-talkie. Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com

WANTED
MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT
Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights.
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras.
Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions.
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers.
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting,
early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.
Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax. 516 723 3538 vandyke@hamptons.com

WANTED: Philco speaker K-24 used as replacement for Models 20, 21, 65, 76, 86 and 90BDR speaker from one of the models listed. Philco speaker 36-1608 for Model 48-482. **FOR SALE:** New Dynaco parts including power transformer for FM-1 or FM-3, PC7 for FM-3, PC-5 and PC-6 for PA5-3X and other minor parts. Used parts for Philco 37-610. Carlos Martinez, 21 Colonel Irizarry St., Cayey, PR 00736. (787) 263-2741

WANTED: Stewart-Warner Air Pal. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: old_radios@yahoo.com

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS SEPTEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

WANTED: Detrola console radios, with/without phonograph. Detrola tabletops with round multicolor dial. Scott Flaugher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaugher@unisys.com

WANTED: Output xfmr for Zenith Model G725, chassis 7G01. Glenn Snoddy, 210 Black Hawk Way, Murfreesboro, TN 37127. (615) 867-0950

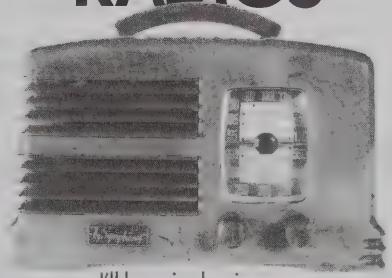
WANTED: Arvin Model 532 Catalin radio, any color, if the case is cracked and/or if the radio doesn't work, that's OK! Henry McCorkle, 806 5th St., SE, Roanoke, VA 24013. (540) 343-9570. E-mail: RoaRec33@aol.com

WANTED: German transistor radios, point-contact-transistors, red Sony TR-86. Rudi Herzog, 31832 Springe, Holtenser Weg 25, Germany. (011) 49-5045-7464. E-mail: Rudolf-Herzog@t-online.de

WANTED: Western Electric 7A amplifiers in good condition. Minoru Muraoka, 2-18-30-503 Kikuna, Kohoku-ku, Yokohama, 222-0011 Japan. Fax: +81-45-401-3721. E-mail: m-muraoka@pop17.odn.ne.jp

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762
E-mail: radioart@ntplx.net

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds, 43,500 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: Approx. (100) old TV knobs – $15. (39) old car radio knobs and N.O.S. off/on switches – $12. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909. (706) 322-2180

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: Heathkit SB-102 with SB-600 speaker and power supply – $150. Swan 350 transceiver – $125. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 49 Fifth St., East Providence, RI 02914. (401) 434-1629

FOR SALE: Primo EMU-4520 mikes in original boxes, cost $70/ea. new – $30 each or pair – $50. Dave Smith, Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uim@otbnet.com

FOR SALE: Readrite tube tester Mod 430 @ 9 no charts a/o – $50. AK Mod 145 t/stone a/o @ 8 – $140. W. House Mod 683 a/o @ 9 Canadian – $110. **WANTED:** I need a face plate for a Zen. D7000Y U.S.A. or will sell. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: (413) 245-0441

FOR SALE: Cabinet for Kennedy 521 amp with plate in lid, exc cond. – $60. Ron McClellan, 201 W. Boot Rd., West Chester, PA 19380. (610) 363-5637

FOR SALE: Cleaning ham shack out, send SASE or email for list of military, ham, books, tubes, and computer related items. Wayne Letourneau, PO Box 62, Wannaska, MN 56761. E-mail: wb0cte@arrl.net

FOR SALE: Almost giveaway: Hickok 209A VOM capacity, Heath PS-4 regulated power supply, Triplette 3432 signal generator, Eico 950B res. cap. comparator bridge, (2) 46-200 Philco, black, brown; striated wood Coronado, all – $100. Sid Greenspan, #602, 5600 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, MD 20815. (301) 951-0232

FOR SALE: Two 24, one 27 Blue Arcturus (balloon) tubes, checked excellent – $25 delivered. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

FOR SALE: Lab grade high voltage H.P. 500V tube supply – $250 OBO. Jim Walker, 306 7th Ave., State Center, IA 50247. (515) 483-2009

FOR SALE: Acousticon hearing aid with three Raytheon tubes – Best Offer. Gordon Wilson, 11108 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434 6257. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

FOR SALE: Simpson 260, vo/meter – $40. RCA master voltohmist, WV-510A – $45. Gavin, UHF/TV converter – $20. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

FOR SALE: Dynatuner Model FM-1 – $35. Philco 20 Deluxe restorable – $100. Robert Parke, 504 Essex St., Gloucester City, NJ 08030-1015. (609) 742-8221. E-mail: radiobob@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Oscilloscope, Heathkit Model SO-106A w/ reprint manual, gc – $50 + S&H. Richard Dzick, 31572 Juniper Ln., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mqu@aol.com

FOR SALE: Fisher/Bogen stereo receivers, tube – $35 ea. Lighted Philco sign – $75. Can deliver to Rochester AWA. D.M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

New Wireless Pioneers

Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1940 Television
Pre-1950 Computers
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.
Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer
P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059
Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

TUBES WANTED

Electron Valve

431 NORTH CLEVELAND
MEMPHIS, TN 38104
Phone: 901-274-8823
Fax: 901-274-0499
Toll Free: 888-909-TUBE
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com

Western Electric

TB=Tennis Ball
VT-2 / 205A/B $250 NOS, $125 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $80 used
101D / 101F (TB) $185 NOS, $100 used
101D / 101F / 101L (ST) $35 NOS
102D / 102F (TB) $180 NOS, $100 used
102D / 102F (ST) $35 NOS
205D/E (TB) $445 NOS, $285 used
211A/D/E $280 NOS, $150 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $250 used
231D $65 NOS, $30 used
242A/B/C $300 NOS, $150 used
252A $1200 NOS, $700 used
261A $155 NOS, $80 used
262A/B $65 NOS, $35 used
274A / 274B $250 NOS, $180 used (Engraved Base)
274A / 274B $200 NOS, $130 used
275A $140 NOS, $65 used
300A $900 NOS, $675 used
300B $875 NOS, $525 used (Engraved Base)
300B $565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
310A / 310B $20 NOS, $12 used
331A $45 NOS, $23 used
348A / 349A $95 NOS, $45 used
350B $210 NOS, $95 used
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $35 NOS, $15 used

TRIODES:
2A3 RCA $44 NOS, $20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) $180 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $80 NOS, $35 used
45/245 Balloon $65 NOS, $28 used
50 Balloon $220 NOS, $120 used
VT-52 $120 NOS, $60 used
71A Balloon $28 NOS, $14 used
80/280 Balloon $32 NOS, $20 used
211 RCA /United $125 NOS
845 $200 NOS, $95 used

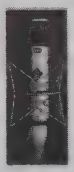
PENTODES:
6550 Tungsol $65 NOS
7591A $34 NOS, $18 used
6L6GC RCA (Black-Plate) $40 NOS
EL34 Mullard $80 NOS, $35 used
EL37 Mullard $75 NOS, $35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $80 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion $160 NOS, $90 used
KT88 Gold Lion $185 NOS, $80 used

PREAMP / DRIVERS:
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $34 NOS, $20 used
6SN7 Sylvania / RCA $6 NOS
6SL7 Sylvania / RCA $4 NOS
12AX7 /ECC83 Telefunken $38 NOS, $15 used
12AU7 /ECC81 Telefunken $34 NOS, $8 used
12AT7 /ECC82 Telefunken $30 NOS, $6 used
E88CC Telefunken (Gold Pin) $40 NOS, $18 used
EF86 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) $20 NOS, $8 used
Genalex Z-729 $20 NOS, $14 used
Genalex Z-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 $100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.
We will meet or beat any written offer!
We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Marantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:
Neumann U-47
Neumann U-67
Neumann U-87
Neumann KM84
Neumann M-49
Neumann M-50 Omni
RCA 44
RCA 77
Sony C-37A
Telefunken ELAM 251



TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:
Telefunken VF-14 $600 NOS, $400 used
Telefunken AC701K $120 NOS

OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:
Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor
Neve 1066, 1073, 1081, 1272 Mic Pre / EQ
Telefunken V72 / V76 Mic Pre
Pultec EQ's
RCA BA6A Compressor
Urei 1176 Compressor
Urei LA2A Compressor

WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!

FOR SALE: Collins MM-1 microphone, excellent – $100. Replacement meter for Bird wattmeter, new – $40. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX43 – $150. Magnavox 50A, good – $275. Diathermy case, Ozarka cabinet, Midwest console. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871. (401) 847-8589

FOR SALE: 1940 Stewart-Warner 07-5R4 near mint wood case, working – $85. AK-40 parts set – $10. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 353-6747

— WANTED —
CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE: Radio Mag. 1930, complete. 1931 (11) issues. Single issues 1923-1929. Radio Craft March '38 Jubilee original – $45. Radio Call Book single issues 1926-1931. Atwater Kent 145 tombstone, exc – $175. 854 exc – $190. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE: Tubes N.O.S. and good used tested. Please call, fax, write, or e-mail your needs. In stock now: N.O.S. 1625 – $3 ea. #27S-ST – $20 ea. 6K7-RCA – $2 ea. 6B8 – $1.50 ea. 6AC5-GT-RCA – $5 ea. Kirk Cline, PO Box 9462, Greensboro, NC 27429-0462. (336) 288-6903. Fax: (336) 282-8366. E-mail: kirk6922@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Uher tape recorder, Model Royal DeLuxe, West Germany, no accessories, no manual, works good, prefer P/U, this thing is heavy. Will split ship cost, if nec. P.F. Warncke, 2015 Indiana St., Vallejo, CA 94590. (707) 643-6202

FOR SALE/TRADE: Items w/no price are preferrably for trade, but cash offers always considered. Sony Trinitron #KV-1214, exc orig., works perfect, even has orig. Sony AN-16 antenna – $65/OBO; Mac MC-225 exc, w/Mac logos on 7591 output tubes (3 out of 4) – Offers; Sony 2225 hi-end stereo turntable w/Sony Shure SME 16" clone – $150/OBO; Knight kit tuner, 50s, stereo/tube, exc – $75; Sherwood S-1000-B mono amp, lots of phone EQs, exc, works – $100; Zenith Royal 500s, one maroon, one ivory – $70 ea. or best offer/both; Belmont 6-D-121, exc, no chips or scratches – $175/OBO; Marantz CD-400 disk demodulator – $40/OBO; Weston AC & DC Bakelite lab meters – $35 ea. Mics: Shure 55 Elvis, lg. shell, very nice – $175; RCA Aero Deco bullet on Deco stand, offers; RCA Varicoustic – $475; Astatic D-104, very nice – $85; Altec M-21 coke bottle in orig. navy leather case; Shure 300, TV gray, broadcast model in orig. box, perfect; Grundig Mark V portable 3" dictating recorder, lots of tape, mic, accessories, leather case, perfect – $40; Apolex RA-45 3" Japanese battery-powered recorder; Starlight RA-11, same recorder, different name, both for – $30; Garrard type A changer, N.I.B., never assembled; Baldwin type C headphones, 1 pr., also, 1 single Baldwin unit. **WANTED:** Ampex 351-2 stereo tube tape recorder Russ Lang or equivalent console, must be very clean, will pay fair price or trade for above items. Always looking for vintage mics by RCA, Neumann, Telefunken, Sony, Western Electric, particularly RCA 77-C w/ring on bottom, Western Electric 53-A bottle mic, other bottle mics; Allied catalogs '49, '50, '51, '54, '57. Have some to trade. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Manual for R7000 Trans-Oceanic – $20. Battery box for 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic – $13. Mighty atom crystal set made in Arizona – $15. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL NEW	.47	$ 20.00	80¢

ELECTROLYTICS:
Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	$ 28.00	$1.12
47-450-AL	47	$ 45.00	$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	$ 20.00 (per 10)	$2.00

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS
111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price. **Comparison price only.
*Sold in 25 piece lots - Wholesale Only - No Minimum Order

BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844
FAX: 802-879-7764

EMAIL: etetubes @ vbimail.champlain.edu

WANTED: Receivers: Hitachi SR-2004; Sansui G-8000; Sansui G-9000; and Tandburg TR-2080. Ed Ellis, 1559 S.W. 23rd Ter., Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (954) 421-9999

WANTED: Fairchild 660 compressor, Altec 250SU mixing board, Ampex 350 electronics. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

WANTED: Western Electric: speakers, receivers, loudspeaking telephones: 548, 551, 555, 560, 594, 713, etc.; amplifiers: 25B, 117A, 124A, etc.; tubes: 101, 104, 205, 212, 216, 217, 239, 262, 274; input/output trans. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave. #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: yang1240@aol.com

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

WANTED: I need parts for an Addison 2A. Need yellow trim, and a black & white cabinet. Wayne Michiels, 7 Lowrie Cres., Tillsonburg, Ontario, Canada N4G 5L4. (519) 688-0964

WANTED: Grigsby-Grunow Model #390 chassis. Any condition. Phil Ketchen, Rd2-2318 Wescott Rd., Whitehall, NY 12887. (518) 499-2316. E-mail: GEPhil@aol.com

WANTED: Philco 70 with original finish and brass escutcheon. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

WANTED: Knobs for RCA 96T4. Can buy or swap Philco knobs. **FOR SALE:** Sentinel 284 Catalin. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

WANTED: Operating & service/schematic information for Lafayette HA-800B and Zenith 3000-1. John T. Myers, PO Box 485, Jenison, MI 49429-0485

WANTED: Atwater Kent Model 206 in good condition. George Folse, 630 Dolhonde St., Gretna, LA 70053. (504) 362-1896. E-mail: kb5wwo@bellsouth.net

WANTED: Electric drive panel for Airline Mod 62-347 with good set of gears & push buttons. See Rider Mont-Ward page 11-7. David Ward, 3818 Bellwood Dr., Norman, OK 73072. (405) 366-1323

WANTED: Stretcher base for RCA Radiola 60 in fair to good condition. D.A. Whitis, 608 South 9th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (740) 432-4414

Transistor Network™
International Magazine for Transistor Collectors
Articles•Reviews• Classifieds
Subscribe Today!
$24.95 U.S. (First Class) $34.95 Canada (Air)
$43.95 Other Countries (Air)
Subscribers get a free 50-word ad monthly.
Transistor Network
P.O. Box 43, Dept. C , Live Oak, FL 32064-0043
Free Sample copy upon request.
www.suwanneevalley.net/~rmorison

WANTED: Central Electronics 600L amplifier. Joseph Pinner, KC5IJD, 180 Circle Dr., Harriman, TN 37748. E-mail: kc5ijd@sprintmail.com

WANTED: (12) pushbuttons for GE Mod 260, spkr, vibrator and cover box of internal bat. I pay your price. João Mello, PO Box 101, São Roque S.P., Brazil 18130-000. E-mail: jmello@esrnet.com.br. URL: www.bn.com.br/radios-antigos

WANTED: Steering wheel knobs for Crosley E15 radio or will buy junker sets. Henry Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (732) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Tombstone radios needing cabinet repair. Dan Olson, E. 4913 Sumac Dr., Spokane, WA 99223. (509) 448-8828. E-mail: dolson4710@aol.com

WANTED: Philco car radio from the early 1930s, restorable, complete with controls. Norm Whitted, 12801 Raytown Rd., Kansas City, MO 64149. (816) 763-9834. E-mail: philcoman@swbell.net

WANTED: 8-track player in nice wood cabinet with preamp only. No large record/playback units. Must be in good condition. AC only. Harold LaRoche, 16426 Heiden Cir., Spring, TX 77379-7026. (281) 370-3451

WANTED: Crosley Model 555 small tombstone cabinet and knobs or will buy parts set. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

WANTED: Sammy Kaye or Sunday Serenade radio transcriptions, big 12 or 16 inch records. Also Jan Garber Orch., or memorabilia photos. Robert DeMars, 5034 Rosen Blvd., Boynton Beach, FL 33437. (561) 832-0171. E-mail: DeMarsProd@aol.com

WANTED: Hallicrafters B42 tilt base. Galaxy 530 speaker. Sargent Streamliner '39 manual or schematic. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

$5.00 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a **10%** discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a **50%** discount. **15th Year Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year.** Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS
June '91 to present - 9.25" x 12.5" - $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
Or Call (978) 371-0512

FOR SALE: Philco 38-4XX dial assembly – $25. 38-8X escutcheon & glass – $25. Stewart-Warner 900AC plays – $95. Stromberg-Carlson 340Y chassis restored, corner cabinet needs repair – $75. **WANTED:** Emerson 25A chassis, Philco 38-9 brown dial ring outside dia. 4 1/4". Paul Schinnerer, AB6TB, 4353 Rutgers Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808-1426

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Howe crystal radio with crystal and cat's whisker, not mint, but nice! Asking price – $100 plus $5 UPS. Wes Chatellier, 1950 Chevelle Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70806. E-mail: vvdl74a@prodigy.com

FOR SALE: RCA 2A3 tube N.O.S. in box, double plate – $75. DU-WA speaker – $45. All plus shipping. Ken Armstrong, Box 216, Storm Lake, IA 50588

FOR SALE: Sherwood RA-1140, box, manual – $60 + shipping. JBL L88's – Make Offer. Chris Stratmeyer, 1041 North Clay, Kirkwood, MO 63122

FOR SALE: Novelty radios: golf club – $50; alligator – $45. Radios work, shipping extra. Steven Whited, 3637 W. 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

FOR SALE: Wilcox Electric F3 receiver, rackmount, with instruction book, untested – $65 plus shipping. Bill Allen, 505 S. 8th St., Eldridge, IA 52748. (319) 285-6472

FOR SALE: 1930s and 1940s car radios, old meters, the house is packed full of radio repair stuff. Call or write: Joe Mertl, 2303 Bellevue Ave., Bettendorf, IA 52722. (319) 355-0498

FOR SALE: Crosley F5TWE – $65. Carl Duck, Pratt's Electron Tubes, PO Box 1931, Hallandale, FL 33008. (305) 949-2644

Nipper Clock

Quality wall clock with full color "His Master's Voice" logo. Rugged, 3/8" wood grain case. Full-length glass front, hunter green and gold. Classic Roman numeral time dial. Battery operated, quartz movement. 100% made in USA, including movement. 5-1/4" x 12-3/4" x 2." $39.95 delivered, continental USA. Massachusetts residents please add $1.75 state sales tax.

Telephone:
508-879-2778

VISA MasterCard

Send check with order or call with credit card, please!

Antique Radio
835-A Pleasant Street, Framingham, MA 01701

FOR SALE: ARRL antenna handbook, exc – $5. Radio Shack Understanding Solid State Electronics – $3. James S. Looney, Rt. 1, Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614. (540) 531-8677

FOR SALE: Child's phonograph – $40. Philco 46-1201 – $90. L-Tatro tombstone – $85. Ford 5MF – $40. RCA WV-77E voltohmist – $10. Johnson Messenger 130 – $15. Setchell-Carlson 427 – $65. Seco 107 mutual cond. tube tester – $65. Zenith A2A Radionic hearing aid – $35. Zenith phone magnet – $45. Military ME70A multimeter – $10. Aiwa TP801 tape recorder – $15. Grebe 7 chassis – $35. 1929 Radio News, '71 Lafayette catalog, GE transistor manual and (2) CB books, all – $20. New tubes: (5) RCA 5U4s – $8 ea.; (1) 6BQ6 – $2.50; (1) 12BQ6 – $1.50. GE GD60 – $55. (2) Fisher Price phono both – $30. Sony TC-123 – $20. Victor of Japan 6A2605 – $45. Zenith 8B08 chassis & spkr – $25. Shakespeare DF1 depth indicator – $30. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Plastic table radios: GE T2205A – $20; Capehart T-30 – $20; plus UPS. Buy both for only – $30. Rich Stamer, Sound Remedy, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (856) 869-0238

FOR SALE: A.R.C. issues 1993 thru 1998 – $65 plus shipping costs. Call: Ron Marley, 172 Brandi Way, Winchester, TN 37398. (931) 967-7219

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 21 with tubes, very nice, but not tested – $195 includes shipping U.S.A. Charles H. Cross, 2103 Delvid St., Valdosta, GA 31602. (912) 242-0861

FOR SALE: Zenith 7000-1 complete with orig. book, charts, etc., very nice cond. – $250. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Philco D655 maroon leather portable, nice – $50. Bendix 753M wood clock radio – $20. All plus UPS. Charles G. Phillips, 8607 Rembrandt Cir., Newark, DE 19702. (302) 832-9592

FOR SALE: At Rochester, Philco 470 shortwave console, separate speaker for Philco 29TX or 118RX. Rick Weibezahl, 305 Belvidere Ave., Washington, NJ 07882. (908) 689-3276

FOR SALE: Knobs. (9) 4-inch 0 to 100 black original knobs for battery sets – $50 ppd. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Numerous radio consoles and combos. Real bargain prices on the larger units. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1NOO, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8:30

ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:
Antique Radios Inc.
Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985 or
Fax (517) 782-7422

MasterCard VISA

WANTED: Information on the Fidelity coil & condenser tester 110vAC and Acroset Model VA-3. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

WANTED: Manual or schematics for Tektronix Model 453 scope. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Ter., Newton, MA 02460. (617) 969-5934

WANTED: (4) pedestal type feet for a National 240-D. Thank you. Paul Eisenbarth, W7ZCA, 1365 McDonald Dr., Reno, NV 89503

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

WANTED: Heathkit VF1 and HG10 VFO, SB303 receiver, Hallicrafters SX101A receiver, manuals? State condition and price. Rick Harrison, WA2ODI, 140 N. Putt Corners Rd., New Paltz, NY 12561. E-mail: harrisonmail@worldnet.att.net

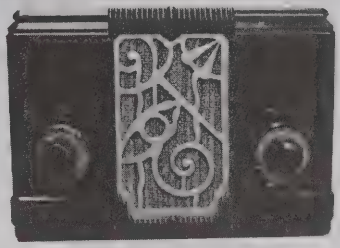
WANTED: Band change knob for Zenith 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic radio. Tom Ackerman, 18828 Maple St., Carlyle, IL 62231. (618) 594-4759. E-mail: taga32@hotmail.com

WANTED: Speaker for a Philco 62-140, tombstone, 1U4, 50A1 for Zenith Y 600, Trans-Oceanic. Don Dillard, 5106 Red Oak Dr., Amarillo, TX 79110. (806) 352-4776. E-mail djdill@arn.net

WANTED: Restorable Philco 90 cathedral, any condition, basket cases OK. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476. E-mail: y-r-less@juno.com

WANTED: Catalin maroon grille and butterscotch knob for Fada 252 Temple. Stephen Kuhn, 417 Cibilo St., Lockhart, TX 78644. (512) 398-7777. E-mail: stephen@neonradio.com

WANTED: Tubes. I buy radio, television and industrial tubes. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St. 30, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 549-3962. Fax: (617) 236-5659



WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Old WE power supplies, crossovers, WE 750A; Lansing N400, N800 and supplies; Jensen M10, M20, Q model. FS-1 supply, F-5, F-7; RCA 1483 xover; early Tannoy products. Also need WE 262A/B, 274A/B. Trades available. Ray Miller, RR #2, Brantford, Ontario, Canada N3T 5L5. (519) 578-7322. Fax: (519) 449-5478

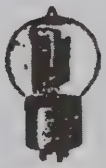
WANTED: Panasonic RF-1060 or RF-1080, working or not. Fala Electronics, PO Box 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201

WANTED: Radios with chrome grilles or trim, Climax radios, miniature cathedrals. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Escutcheon for Atwater Kent cathedral Models 82, 84, or 465. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

I buy Western Electric

"What do you want to sell me today?"



Chong Ong

Tel : (703) 255-3218
Fax : (703) 255-3718
e-mail : ongkt88@erols.com

10223 Valentino Dr. # 7304
Oakton, VA 22124

FOR SALE: Red Motorola Pixie – $85. White Trancel TR-60 – $65. White Emerson 838, side damage – $45 plus shipping. **WANTED:** Early GE and RCA cathedrals. Gary Milner, 106 Henry Little Cir., Pea Ridge, AR 72751. (501) 451-1343

FOR SALE: Dual Electrolytic capacitors. 50-30 MFD at 160 VDC, for 4 or more – $3.75 ea. Includes P & H. Many other types in stock. Also new manufacture stud mount, clamp mount, twist prong, and octal based capacitors. Call or write for free flyers. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201-8623. (888) 684-0050, v/f

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Telegraph key, rare, clean, L.S. Brach Supply Co. Philco Model 20 tombstone radio, good cabinet, works – Best Offers. Photos/info LSASE plus 66¢. Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025.

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic G500 exc – $195. RCA VHS camcorder CPR-250 as is – $50 OBO. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O's B600 and L600, priced right. Automatic C-65 alligator AC/DC portable with metal grille, plays – $35. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (407) 254-0280

FOR SALE: Sony stereo transistor tape recorder #TC-230 w/manual & detachable speakers, great condition – $50 plus UPS. **WANTED:** Late 30s Zenith or Philco tombstone w/ or w/o cabinet. Philco 37-116-122 owners manual or copy. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

FOR SALE: Phase linear 400 direct coupled solid state amplifier and 4000 autocorrelation preamplifier, both – $150. Zenith hearing aid, Ravox with headphone 1930s – $35. Bogen DB 130A amp excellent, works – $75. Garrard head shells for RC98 & RC80, CeCo 183 tube & Silvertone 182B, both excellent – $10 each. Bob Gidney, 411 West Spruce St., West, TX 76691. (254) 826-5105

FOR SALE: Zenith shutter dial Model #9S262. Gerald E. Perkins, RFD #2, Box 34, Milo, ME 04463. (207) 943-2863

FOR SALE: Heathkit IM-28 VTVM, manual copy – $30. Sams Photofact sets – $5 postpaid. John Osborne, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2519

FOR SALE: Sherwood tuner S-3000-IV, tubes lite, no response. Has metal cover – $20 + ship. Rudy G. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: New antenna Hy-Gain multiband verticals – $100 + $35 shipping. Also new LGB German passenger train set w/trans Model 20301 – $400 + $35 shipping. John Nosbaum, W9BJP, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: Holiday (Japan) 10 transistor pocketable radio, 15-208, I.O.B. – $13. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

FOR SALE: Books, Basic Electronics H.B. by Bernard Grob – $15 plus. The Radio Amateurs Handbook 13th edition H.B. by A. Frederick Collins – $15 plus. Radiotron Designers Handbook 3rd edition – $15 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE/TRADE: Tubes, 4CX250R, 8560A. David Buck, 3630 Wilcox St., San Diego, CA 92106. (619) 224-5821

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:
VT-2 / 205A/B $225 NOS, $110 used
VT-25 $50 NOS, $25 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $75 used
101D / 101F $175 NOS, $100 used (TB)
101D / 101F $40 NOS (ST)
102D / 102F $175 NOS, $100 used (TB)
102D / 102F $35 NOS (ST)
205D/E $425 NOS, $275 used (TB)
205F $200 NOS, $100 used
211A/D/E $300 NOS, $175 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $300 used
216A / 217A $175 NOS, $90 used
228A $100 NOS, $50 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A $50 NOS
242A/B/C $200 NOS, $100 used
244A / 249A $25 NOS
252A $1100 NOS, $650 used
261A $150 NOS, $75 used
262A Balloon / 275A $90 NOS, $50 used
262B $40 NOS, $15 used
264A/B/C $30 NOS, $15 used
274A / 274B $210 NOS, $110 used
274A / 274B $250 NOS engraved base
276A $100 NOS
300A / 300B $850 NOS (engraved base)
300B $550 NOS, $275 used (1950-60's)
310A / 311A $20 NOS, $10 used
331A / 367A / 272A $45 NOS
348A $80 NOS, $40 used
350B $200 NOS, $100 used
345A / 352A $25 NOS, $13 used
412A / 418A $10 NOS
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $35 NOS
347A / 437A $75 NOS, $38 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA $42 NOS, $20 used
2A3 Single-Plate $175 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $70 NOS, $35 used
10 Balloon "Meshplate" $100 NOS
112A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
26/226 Balloon $10 NOS, $4 used
45/245 Balloon $60 NOS, $30 used
45 Balloon "Meshplate" $110 NOS
50 Balloon $200 NOS, $110 used
50 Balloon "Meshplate" $275 NOS
71A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
80/280 Balloon $30 NOS, $13 used
211 RCA / United $110 NOS
800, 808 RCA $40 NOS, $20 used
845 RCA $200 NOS, $85 used
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $35 NOS, $18 used
6550 Tungsol $60 NOS (ST)
7189A US Brands $10 NOS
7591A $30 NOS, $15 RCA used
6L6GC RCA Black Plate $30 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken $15 used
12AX7 RCA $8 NOS
5AR4 Mullard $35 NOS
EL34 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
EL37 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC $120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC $150 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.
2712 Superior Ave.
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

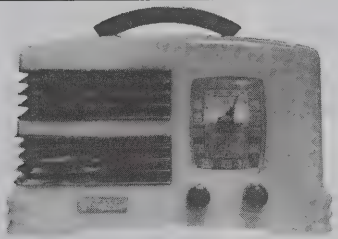
Call, Fax, Write or Email for our detailed "Want to Buy List"
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

WANTED: Philco 620 vernier drive mechanism. Will take junk set or tuning capacitor assembly. Same vernier drive probably used on many Philco sets from 1936-1938. John Illausky, 721 Plymouth Rd., Harwinton, CT 06791. (860) 485-0514

WANTED: Escutcheon and instruction manual for Dynaco SCA-35 integrated amp. Also complete SCA-35s wanted. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

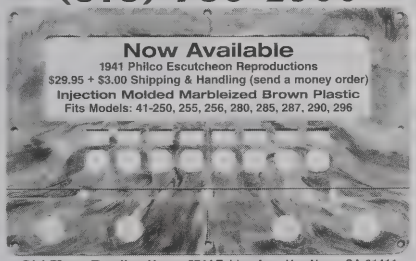
WANTED: Ampex 351-2 stereo tube tape recorder, in orig. console, must be nice orig., working, will pay fair price or trade for items listed. Looking for: Allied catalogs '49, '50, '51, '54, '57. Have some dupes. Looking for: Western Electric 53-A bottle; Western Electric 618 Dynamic; Neumann CMV-3 bottle; RCA 4-A box camera; RCA 77-C; Shure 55-B. Mics for sale or trade: Shure 55 Elvis lg. shell; RCA Aero bullet on Deco stand; RCA Varicoustic; Astatic D-104; Altec M-21 coke bottle in orig. navy case; Shure 300 TV gray broadcast model, ribbon, in orig. box. All mics very good to exc. Western Electric 19095 five foot shotgun from 30s, perfect w/ orig. Deco tripod, a showpiece. Have Mac 225, near mint. See other ads this issue. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call or hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Service manuals for RCA receiver 18T and Hallicrafters HT-18 VFO. Al Kaiser, 713 Marlowe Rd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003-1551. (609) 424-5387

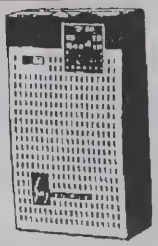
(818) 786-2500


Now Available
1941 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions
$29.95 + $3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic
Fits Models: 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296

Old Time Replications 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

WANTED: Bunis 3, Crosley 4-29 in good condition. Richard Begbie, RMB 113, Bungendore, Australia 2621. E-mail: rbegbie@atrax.net.au. Or ring local sub: (615) 833-2448

WANTED: Looking for a Zenith Model 33X with or without the speaker table. Al Undheim, 1055 Mullen Way, Vista, CA 92083. (760) 726-5446. Fax: (760) 630-5694. E-mail: Aundheim@home.com



WANTED: Early Sony radios. Collector paying top dollar. Private sale - avoid Internet auction scams! Write or fax: Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., South Salem, NY 10590. (914) 763-5936

WANTED: Garrard Z20008 turntable in good condition. Thanks. Mike Gallo, 3955 Confederate Rd., Murfreesboro, TN 37128. (615) 895-9817

WANTED: Belknap radios from the 1920s to early 1930s. Also speakers, batteries, tubes, etc. Wayne King, 408 Forbes Dr., Shelbyville, KY 40065. (502) 633-6564

WANTED: Voice of Music tape recorders. Most models. Gary Sork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

WANTED: Rohde & Schwarz Model EK 07 receiver. Harry Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

Join the
AWA
ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio musuems.

  Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

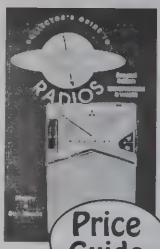
AWA

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
http://www.antiquewireless.org

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now.* — **$18.95**
Combined Ed., CD-ROM by Bunis & Kaczowka. *Available Now.* — **$39.95**

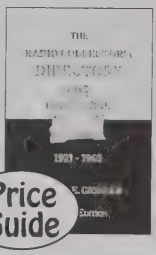


The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996.* — **$16.95**

NEW.....

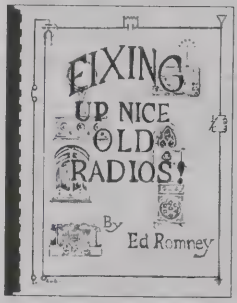
The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1-4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. Runs on both IBM & Mac. 1998.* **$39.95**

The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor TV sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. Price guide. 176 pgs..* **$15.95**



The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — **$26.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — **$19.95**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — **$35.00**

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **$19.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Sep-99)

IF

YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS

EXPIRED

(or if it will soon)
Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Entry of your SUB# (subscriber number) and EXP: (last issue in your subscription) will speed the processing of your renewal. These can be found on your mailing label.

Thanks!

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

IF

you are not yet a subscriber
and...
if you buy, sell, collect
(or are interested in)
old radios, you need...
Antique Radio Classified!

Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

YES! SEND ME ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

Name: _____ 9J

Address: _____ Date: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Radio Amateur Call: _____ Phone: _____

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renewal Subscription
Sub#: _____
Exp: _____

1-Year U.S.
☐ $39.49 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $57.95 by 1st Class Mail

2-Years U.S. (extra month free)
☐ $78.98 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $115.90 by 1st Class Mail

6-Month Trial Periodicals Mail New Subscribers Only
☐ $19.95 in U.S.
☐ $26.00 in Canada (U.S. Funds)

FOREIGN RATES FOR 1-YEAR (U.S. DOLLARS):
☐ $61.00 Canada by Air
☐ $51.00 Canada by Periodicals Mail
☐ $67.00 Mexico
☐ $105.00 Other Foreign by Air
☐ $58.00 Surface Mail to all other foreign countries.

Non-Canadian surface delivery may take two or more months and is not guaranteed. Pay in U.S. Funds by charge card, money order, travelers check, U.S. cash or a check on a U.S. bank. Canadian check in U.S. funds is OK.

Please print neatly and pay in U.S. funds. Make check or money order payable to A.R.C. Send to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A. Phone: (978) 371-0512 / Fax (978) 371-7129. Payments received at old rates will be pro-rated to new rates. Early renewals get one extra issue/year. Two-year new subscriptions get 25 issues. Sample free.

Charge to: Visa ____ MasterCard ____ Name on card: _____

Card No.: _____ Exp: _____

Your answers to any (or all) of the questions below and on the other side will be appreciated.

How did you hear about A.R.C.? _____

Member of any radio clubs? _____ Which ones? _____

How long have you been a collector? _____

About how many sets do you have? _____ Speakers? _____

What other antique radio publications do you receive? _____ 9/99

Do you have access to the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Do you buy/sell over the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Could you write an article for A.R.C.? _____ On what subjects? _____

Describe your specialties _____

What do you like best about A.R.C.? _____
What do you like least about A.R.C.? _____
What type of articles would you like to see? _____
Comments: _____

COLLECTING INTERESTS

___ Radios, battery, '20's
___ Radios, pre-1920
___ Radios, batt. superhet
___ Radios, crystal sets
___ Radios, cathedral AC
___ Radios, table AC
___ Radios, console AC
___ Radios, Bakelite
___ Radios, celluloid
___ Radios, plastic
___ Radios, amateur
___ Radios, classic
___ Radios, transistor
___ Radios, automobile
___ Radios, shortwave
___ Radios, novelty
___ Radios, character type
___ Radios, other
___ Television, CRT
___ TV, spinning disk
___ TV, projection
___ Speakers, horn type
___ Speakers, cone type
___ Speakers, misc. type
___ Vacuum tubes
___ Transmitters, tube
___ Transmitters, spark
___ Components
___ Magazines, radio
___ Books, radio
___ Catalogs, radio
___ Literature, misc.
___ Advertising items
___ Novelties, radio related
___ Cylinder phonos
___ Disc phonos
___ Electric phonos
___ Broadcast equip.
___ Test equipment
___ Meters, panel
___ Hi-fi equipment
___ Telephones (old)
___ Telegraph items
___ Microphones
___ Jukeboxes
___ Light bulbs
___ Electric gadgets
___ Medical equipment
___ Other: _____
_____
_____

Thank You... John V. Terrey, Publisher

9/99

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified

Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume.* — **$29.95**

Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages.* — **$11.95**

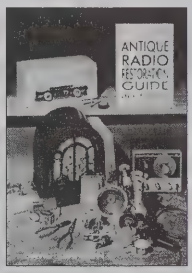
Hams! We now have 7 ham books – See our full page ad

NEW.....

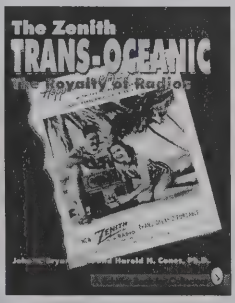
Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *Pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 105 pages.* **$26.95**

2000 Calendar, Cincinnati Antique Radio Society (CARS). *Beautiful color photos of vintage radios for all twelve months.* **$12.50**

Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages.* — **$19.95**



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages.* — **$14.95**



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages.* — **$24.95**

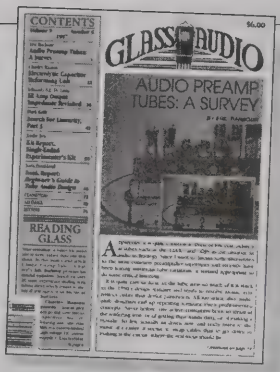
Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages.* — **$19.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-99)



GLASS AUDIO

Vacuum tubes for Audio are back ...

and they sound better than ever!

Glass Audio brings together yesterday's tubes and today's improved components, making smooth sound possible for your audio again.

Ask for your first issue FREE to examine, without obligation!

Glass Audio
PO Box 176, Dept. ARC8
Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: 603-924-9464
Fax: 603-924-9467 Email: custserv@audioxpress.com
Visit our website at www.audioxpress.com

FOR SALE: Zenith 6S527 BC/SW push button (Bunis 4) – $40. 6D512 BC/SW Bakelite wraparound grille back cover missing – $50. Stephen Schaub, Electromagnetic, PO Box 1258, Peoria, IL 61654-1258. (309) 681-8304

FOR SALE: 60+ N.O.S. phono carts + 100s Styli – $100. Sony Beta movie camcorder BMC-110 – $100. Kenwood TR-7625 2" transceiver – $80. 10" GE table model TV, 1951?, works – $110 pr. AR-3, one tweeter out, beautiful – $210 pr. Altec 4162, 806A w/811 horns, N-800F x-overs – $450. Roger Ruddick, 33 Emily Ln., Fort Myers Beach, FL 33931. (941) 463-8887

FOR SALE: DeForest 3 coil tuner – $80. E.V. driver T10A – $30. E.V. crossover N.I.B. X825 – $40. New matched quad GE 7591A – $175. William Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640. (517) 882-2303

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Tubes GE N.O.S. JR5814A 12AUTA bulk 4 – $10. **WANTED:** Someone to repair scanner. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166 N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Good used 226 – $7. 227 – $6. 247 – $12. 246 – $15. N.O.S. 71A 2 for – $50 ppd. N.O.S. 6B46 – $22. Used metal tubes 6K7, 6SK7, 6SQ7, 6F6, 6L6, etc. – $2 each. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

FOR SALE: Philco Model 20 tube shield and escutcheon – $25 plus. Philco Model 19 speaker only – $15 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Gonset Communicators, II, III, Barker and Williamson 5100 transmitter, call, write. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O leather, Royal 500 D nice w/ case, RCA T4-8 cathedral, Crosley 517B fiver, Crosley 66TC, Sparton 132, Detrola 571, nice. Dave Mock, 3 Larkspur Pl., Montpelier, OH 43543. E-mail: smock@locl.net

FOR SALE: I have two RCA BP-10, one near perfect. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Recordio microphone – $45. Browning tube CB – $200. JT-30 microphone – $65. Realistic DX-200 receiver – $125. Clegg Venus transceiver – $375. Free List! Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454

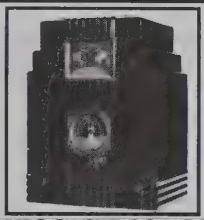
FOR SALE: Precision E-400 sweep generator – $40. Heathkit 1G62 color bar generator, mint, untested – $25. Mono amplifier Stromberg-Carlson SAU33 signet 25 watts, 6L6s – $50. Above plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, W8PIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: Thordarson FLY-47 horizontal output and high voltage transformer for 50T series of Philco TV in box with instructions, looks new – $25 continental US inc. shipping. James F. Crews, HCR 63, Box 4, Arbovale, WV 24915. E-mail: fcrews@neumedia.net

RADIO CRAZE

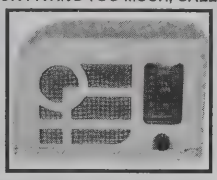
John Sakas P.O Box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
visit our web site at http://www.radiocraze.com

WANTED



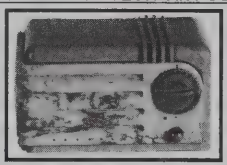
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING $14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3000.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, *CALL ME LAST*



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying $6,750.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
$2500.00+ for any mint one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying $600.00+ for mint cond. black, white
$1,250.00+ for beatle, gray, salt & pepper
$2000.00+ for red, blue $3000.00+ for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

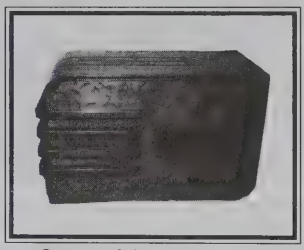
WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900.00, YELLOW & RED $3,500.00,
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $1,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $675.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375.00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,000.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $1,850.00,
DARK RED $2,500.00, BLUE $6,250 00, **BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.**
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $1,850, BLUE $3,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500.00, GREEN $900 00, RED $1,250.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW $900.00, LT GREEN $1,350.00
MAROON & YELLOW $1,500.00, YELLOW & BLUE $1,700.00, YELLOW & RED $2,650.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00, BLUE & YELLOW $6,450.00
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $625 00, MAROON & YELLOW $700.00,
YELLOW & RED $925.00, PEA GREEN $1000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,150.00
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675 00, YELLOW & RED 1,250.00, RED & YELLOW $1,400.00
HALSON ANY COLOR $1,500 00 TO $5,000 00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW $1,350, BROWN & TORT $2,500.00, RED & YELLOW
$5,000 00, GREEN & YELLOW $5,250.00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW & TORT $1,500.00,
MAROON & YELLOW $1,750 00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,500 00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,400 00, **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700 00,
SAND 800.00, RED 1,250.00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $2,500.00 TO $5,000.00, EMERSON 520 $60.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
We will buy one piece or entire collections
watch out there's a new guy in town

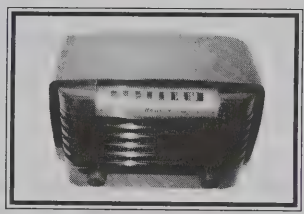
FOR SALE

FOR SALE



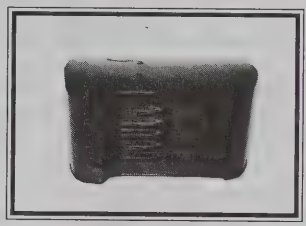
Stewart Warner R3044A
Birds Eye Maple with Green painted trim,
restored inside & out, Working $425.00

FOR SALE



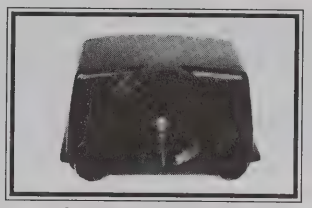
Bendix 0526
Green & Black Catalin, Working, Mint $845.00

FOR SALE



Emerson "STRAD"
Wood, restored inside & out, Working $875.00

FOR SALE



7 Crosley Color Radios
Red, Orange, White, Dark Blue, Green, Yellow, Black
most work, all Near-Mint $2395.00 for the set of 7

ALL PRICES ARE WITHOUT SHIPPING CHARGES

FOR SALE: Miscellaneous transistor radios. **WANTED:** Zenith R-7000, H500, 7G605 and a few parts. Doug Zielinski, 530 S. Main, Marine City, MI 48039. (810) 765-3171. E-mail: dtz@mich.com

FOR SALE: 1000+ tubes on sale at radiotubes.homepage.com or send one stamp to: Joe Knight, 3921 Windolyn Cl. S, Bartlett, TN 38133

FOR SALE: 6LQ6 tubes etc. at http://www.tubesound.com. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6236. E-mail: tubeaudio@home.com

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: Emerson 540A – $200. Philmore Jr. microphone, N.I.B. – $35. Weston voltmeter, 1898 – $75. Early slide tuner – $55. 1940s telephone – $75. Mike Heffner, 501 S. Market St., Muncy, PA 17756. (570) 546-2907. E-mail: jkmheff@aol.com

FOR SALE: Attention Philco instrument collectors: 1950s Electronic Service Master, Model 7001, beautiful VTVM – $45. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: RCA 45 record player with amp Model 45EY3, nice condition – $50 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Kellogg wall phone in oak case, readable diagram inside, pat 11/26/01 – $175. Early transistor GE 2 way radios. Dave Schmidtke, PO Box 462, Faribault, MN 55021. (800) 500-8055

FOR SALE: N.O.S. CRTs and picture tubes, 3BP1A – $20. 3ADP1 – $20. 5CP1A – $25. Channel Master 14AJ-P4, 19AV-P4, 19DLP4, Zenith 12BEP4, picture tube – $40 each + shipping. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: Radio schematics – $2.50. Riders radio & TV manuals. Xerox copies of service manuals: Zenith, 942 pp. – $65. Philco, 300 pp. – $30. Crosley, 322 pp. – $30. Atwater Kent, 463 pp. – $35. Riders Radio Index 1 through 23 – $25. Books, SASE for list. All plus shipping. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

FOR SALE: Bulova 680 transistor with box, instructions – $25. Toshiba hearing aid with instructions – $25. Ralph Kemper, 297 - 27 3/8 Rd., Grand Junction, CO 81503-2001. (970) 243-2576

FOR SALE: Microphone: Altec 639B, good working condition – $550. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374. E-mail: radiohd@execpc.com

FOR SALE: Tektronix scope 466 – $300. Sig gen URM/26B – $150. Hickok tube tester Model 6000 – $150. Sony 2010 receiver – $200. Ken Hunt, 872 Sudden Valley, Bellingham, WA 98226. (360) 734-7592. E-mail: kwhunt@uswest.net

FOR SALE: Zenith Model 34P excellent working condition for pick up only. Howard Sutton, 1163 Furman Dr., Sumter, SC 29154. (803) 494-2888. Fax: (803) 494-4453. E-mail: hesutton@ftc-i.net

FOR SALE: Crosley 168 cathedral (Bunis 4, p. 60) – $75 plus shipping. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

FOR SALE: (3) Hallicrafters receivers. Models S-41G Skyrider Jr. vg – $110. 5R-10A, g – $45. S-38B vg – $60. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401

BUYING NEW TUBES IN ORIGINAL BOXES

We desperately need the following tubes. They must be noted USA or European brands such as RCA, GE, Sylvania, Tungsol, Phillips etc... All new tubes must be in original boxes. ***We pay shipping***. Payment will be made within 10 days of receipt . We also ***SELL*** tubes. Send for our ***FREE*** catalog at the address below.

PRICE	PAYING	PRICE	PAYING	PRICE	PAYING	PRICE	PAYING
1L6	**18.00**	6EM5	1.00	6Q7G	3.00	75	4.00
2A3(RCA)	30.00	6F5G	7.00	6T5	25.00	76	4.25
2A5	4.00	6F6G	7.00	6V6G	6.75	78	1.50
2A6	2.00	6F6GT	4.50	12A	15.00	79	.75
2A7	2.00	6G5/6U5	16.00	12AX7(USA)	2.00	83V	3.50
2DF4	10.00	6GM5	6.00	12AX7A(USA)	4.00	811A(USA)	10.00
5U4G(RCA)	10.00	6HR6	2.75	12DW7	9.00	864/VT24	6.00
5Y3GT	1.75	6HS6	3.50	24JE6/24LQ6	8.00	866JR	6.00
5AR4/GZ34	**24.00**	6HU6	2.00	26LX6	6.00	1629	2.50
6A8G	**6.00**	6J5G	7.00	26Z5W	2.50	5687	1.50
6AD6G	**8.00**	6J5GT	2.50	27	3.50	6146B	12.00
6AJ8	2.50	6J8G	1.50	30	5.00	7408	5.00
6AS11	.75	6JF6	3.50	45(RCA)	30.00	7591	32.00
6AV11	.75	6L6GC(USA)	15.00	50A1	**16.00**	8417	25.00
6D10	2.00	6LB6	11.00	57	1.75	8950	35.00

Electron Tube Enterprises
11Linden Ln Box 8311 Essex, VT 05451
Tel: 802-879-1844 Fax: 802-879-7764 e-mail: etetubes @ vbimail.champlain.edu
Visit our web site at: http://members.aol.com/etetubes

WANTED: Sony Beta video alignment tapes, Type KR5-1S #8-969-995-71, Type KR5-1D, #8-969-995-21 or equivalent. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

WANTED: Fairchild 660 compressor, Pultec EQP1A3, Ampex 350 electronics, Altec 250SU board. Paying high. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

WANTED: Mosley CM-1, Ten-Tec 315, RX-10, Heathkit AR-30, GE-371, Hallicrafters CR-3000. Herman Schnur, 3205 Brick Kiln Rd., Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 752-2264

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Sept. 10 for Oct. 1999 Issue
Oct. 10 for Nov. 1999 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: NRI radio kits #1, 2 & 3 with manuals (prefered) unbuilt. Will consider built, if complete. Must be from 1940s-1950s. Art Sabin, 315 S. Plymouth Ct., Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441. E-mail: 7sabin@jmls.edu

WANTED: Grundig Satelit 400, Hallicrafters TW-1200. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

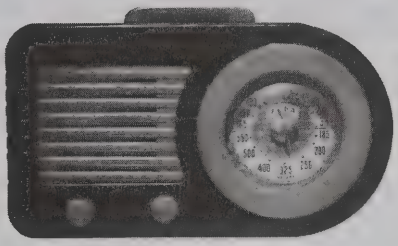
WANTED: Radio knobs, 1 or 1,000. Paying top price. John DeLoria, 101 Doverbrook Rd., Chicopee, MA 01022. (413) 593-1180

WANTED: Solar CF Exam-eter manual; Sams SD-13 or Bearcat 210 data; copies OK. Geoff Fors, WB6NVH, PO Box 342, Monterey, CA 93942. (831) 373-7636

WANTED: Chassis and speaker for RCA Model Radiola 48. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson stuff, including radios, parts, literature & advertising. What do you have? Ted Babcock, 497 Long Island Dr., Moneta, VA 24121. (540) 721-1222. E-mail: TedshirlB@aol.com

WANTED: Driver transformer for AK 55/C, Zenith 835 tombstone and 12A58 cabinet or complete. Chris Hicks, RR2, Box 342, Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257



WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces – whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Phonograph related advertising items: Vogue picture records, original dealer advertising from Edison, Victor, Columbia. Needle tins and cutters, Nipper advertising items, calendars. Record brushes and dusters. Pocket advertising mirrors. Dealer lapel pins, posters, puzzles, fans, broadsides. Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records. Phonograph toys, toy phonographs. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124 or fax: (215) 638-2265. E-mail: phonoman-bernie@worldnet.att.net

Our Customers Say It Best: "You've Gotta Have an AM-100!"

Whether you are a novice collector with one radio or a seasoned veteran with a roomful, curious visitors always ask the question: "Does it still work?" What better way to prove the point than with a live old-time radio broadcast. With the Comtronics AM-100, you can entertain friends with authentic on-the-air radio demonstrations!

Will it Work for Me? *You be the Judge:*

"Big-band music all the time from any of my radios"

"I can't live without one!"

"The little transmitter works like a champ...the bass response is remarkable!"

"As I'm writing this, I am enjoying vintage Count Basie on my RCA 816K"

This is the Genuine Article. Call Now and Enjoy the Music

Tusa Consulting Services
19 Augusta Drive, Covington, LA 70435
(504) 892-7348 (504) 892-2075 FAX

Make those old radios come alive with an AM-100, today

Price: $199.50 Includes antenna, power supply and UPS delivery (48 States) 1yr warranty, 30day trial

FOR SALE: RCA Selectavision CED styluses, new, 154100, 149000 & 154216, check out CEDMAGIC web site to determine which model no. fits your CED player – $40 ea.; (2) for – $75; plus S&H. Bob Kolba, 5950 Forest Highlands, Ft. Worth, TX 76132. E-mail: rkolba0211@aol.com

FOR SALE: Rider's Radio Manuals 1 to 17, Sam's auto radio manuals, Sam's radio manuals – Best Offer. Frank D. Atwood, Nostalgia Radio, 117 E. Main St., Unit 1, Merrimac, MA 01860. (978) 346-8100. Fax: (978) 374-1030. E-mail: atwoodtv@110.net. URL: http://www.110.net/~pr2858

FOR SALE: Scott both chassis of an all wave radio 23 and original manual. Mony Nisel, 20 Crestwood, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4X 1N2. (514) 483-4937. E-mail: monyse@aei.ca

FOR SALE: Scott 800B, good chrome, in working condition, with phono in original cabinet, w/owners books – $200 neg. Pick-up only, Delaware. Hurry! Moving soon! Kelly Nichols, Rd 1, Box 103K, Greenwood, DE 19950. (302) 349-5059. E-mail: kellyn@delanet.com

FOR SALE: Radio Girls Books: On The Program – $30; On Station Island – $30. Jim Peters, 983 Chapel Ct. S, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 790-9699. E-mail: akradio@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Pro-2004 scanner, unblocked, mint, with manual and box – Make Offer. P. Heim, PO Box 04765, Milwaukee, WI 53204. (414) 671-5689. E-mail: peteheim@ameritech.net

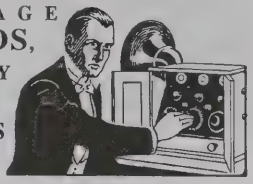
FOR SALE: Fisher SA-1000 tube amplifier, with correct Fisher tubes, it works! In fine cosmetic shape, only missing cage, this is typical, accepting best offer, can bring amp to Rochester meet. R. Carobene, PO Box 650206, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365. (718) 281-0504. E-mail: cphobia@bway.net

300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the next .....

National Vintage Communications Fair

HALL 11 • NEC (Birmingham) • UK
• Sunday 24th Oct 1999 •
10.30am - 4pm

Britain's premier event for buying
VINTAGE RADIOS, EARLY TVs, and GRAMS
etc. etc.



For further details/bookings:
NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND
Telephone (01392) 411565
e.mail sunpress@eurobell.co.uk
Internet http://www.angelfire.com/tx/sunpress/index.html

FOR SALE: Working National FBXA, with PS – $350; without PS – $300. Plus shipping. Jim Clifford, KE4DSP, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. E-mail: j.c.clifford@juno.com

FOR SALE: Midwest 916 chassis, 16 tubes, see Rider 19, plays – $35. Speaker – $5. Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (804) 791-2286

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS SEPTEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent speakers: E – $45; E3 – $20. Hallicrafters S40A – $55. G. Stevens, PO Box 704, Longmont, CO 80502-0704. (303) 776-9036. E-mail: vintage1@prodigy.net

FOR SALE: National NC173 w/ speaker & orig. manual, needs minor repair, plays – $300; Crosley Mod 52, circa 1924 – $150; Sears Silvertone transistor Mod 6223, w/ leather case, plays, nice condition – $55; World Star AM/FM/8-track – $25; Westinghouse 15-transistor radio – $35; AirCastle multiband solid state, AM/FM/SW 1, 2, & 3 – $35; MacDonald Mod 81SR3000, AM/FM/8-track, by Capetronic – $55; JVC Mod RC323-JW, AM/FM/cass., SW 1&2, needs minor work, plays – $65; Books: Fund. Of Radio and How They Are Applied by Williams, 1945, 204 pp. – $18; Elements of Radio Servicing by Marcus and Levy, circa 1947, silverish gray hardback, 475 pp. – $30; RCA Victor Service Notes, 1933 – $22; Servicing Super Heterodynes by John Ryder, 1943, 308 pp. – $28; Heathkit Marauder Transmitter, Mod HX-10 w/ original manual, complete, looks nice, untested – $130; Heathkit Cheyenne transmitter, Mod MT-1 – $60; rare G500 Trans-Oceanic, looks nice, complete, some wear on corners of wood, untested – $115; Bulova Companion, Mod 240 circa 1957, transistor, tan leather case, plays, very clean, made by Electronics Guild for Bulova – $60; Globe Scout Mod 65A transmitter, nice cabinet – $80; Victrola 4 portable wind-up phonograph, Mod 2-60, circa 1925, suitcase type w/8 records – $150; Hallicrafters S19, complete, untested – $85; Regency Monitor Radio MR-33 w/ back untested – $35; Regency Monitor Radio MR-330 – $30; B&K Mod 700 Tube Tester, no book – $35; Conar Mod 224 Tube Tester w/ book – $50; have T-O parts, call w/wants; all of the above + S&H. **WANTED:** Truetone Mod D723 AM/SW. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutech.edu

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S55, 6S152, 8AO2 – $550 pickup only. Tim Dugan, 415 N. White Oak, Marshfield, MO 65706. (417) 859-5710. E-mail: tdugan@fidnet.com

OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only $2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284 PEABODY, MA 01960

WANTED: Chemcraft manuals for sets #8 through #25, copies OK. Trade radio books. Tom Vilov, 603 Homewood Dr., Pocomoke City, MD 21851. (410) 957-1407. E-mail: 72425.1557@compuserve.com

WANTED: Working chassis for Philco 70. Working floor model Bakelite TV. Tom Wagner, 392 State St. 3-F, North Haven, CT 06473. (203) 407-1832. E-mail: tomaswgnr@aol.com

WANTED: February, 1941, Fortune magazine articles are "The Capehart," "White Truck," "Sun Oil." Sid Greenspan, #602, 5600 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, MD 20815. (301) 951-0232

WANTED: Navy RBM-5-M.F. or equivalent receiver. Must cover AM broadcast band. Pay fair price for a good working or restorable unit. Contact: Sheldon Kane, 360 Rhinecliff Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. (716) 442-6338. E-mail: Auxch@aol.com

WANTED: For Philco 42-390. Dial cord re-stringing diagram and dial pointer, Philco #56-2331. Thanks. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9itt@juno.com

WANTED: Display examples of Rectron UV-196, UX-213, and Kenotron UV-216 with clear markings. Craig Tipton, 3595 Call Rd., Perry, OH 44081. (440) 259-5092. E-mail: tipton@mailbag.net

WANTED: To correspond with others who collect old radio tubes and parts boxes. Mr. J. Zalewski, Broniewsk. 12, 09-200 Sierpc, woy. Plock., Pologne

WANTED: Example of Sonatron Red tube and box. Larry Daniel, 1758 Chennault Cir., San Antonio, TX 78226. (210) 923-2634. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com

WANTED: Emerson Model 23, only really need chassis and knobs. Tom Johnson, 1116 No. 2nd. St., Ames, IA 50010. (515) 232-1929

WANTED: Band selector knob for Hallicrafters S-53 receiver. Jeff Ross, PO Box 487, Quakertown, NJ 08868. E-mail: pamro@rcn.com

WANTED: Philco 84B chassis only. Also GE 203, Videodyne, Starrett, odd name TVs. Glen Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (734) 421-5574. E-mail: gbuben@provide.net

WANTED: Port hole tabletop TV, Motorola VT 105 TV. Michael Storey, 412 10A St. NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 1W8. (403) 283-3746. Fax: (403) 283-3481

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

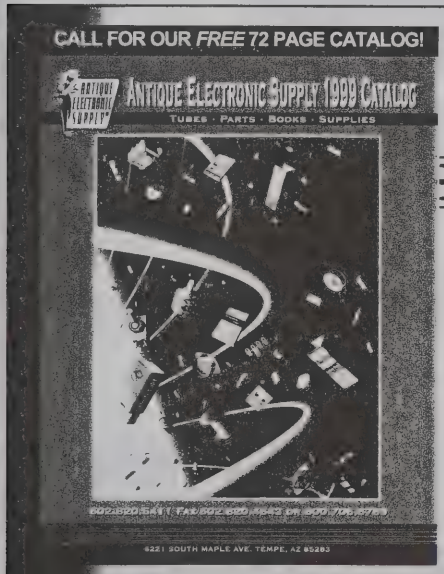
WANTED: 1940s televisions: Motorola VT105, Dumont Clifton, Farnsworth GV260, Belmont 22AX21, Viewtone, Garod, others. Ed Dessau, 40 Verna Rd., Monroe, CT 06468. (203) 452-1981. E-mail: ekdessau@aol.com

WANTED: Early 1920s crystal radio. Aetna Radio Phone Corp. of America. Switched taps and adjustment. Daniel Crowley, 61 Central Ave., East Hartford, CT 06108. (860) 282-1309

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX42, must be mint. Also want Drake 4NB blanker for R4C. Jim Taylor, G4ERU, No. 5 Luther Rd., Winton, Bournemouth, England BH9 1LH. Ph./fax: +44-1202-510400

WANTED: Jewel clock radio Model 920 or chassis only with good coils. Gino Lombardo, 10 Edgemont Ln., Bedminster, NJ 07921. (908) 781-6726

WANTED: National HRO5 E&F coils with silkscreened metal frequency plates. Don Barsema, 1458 Byron SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506. (616) 451-9874. E-mail: DBarsema@prodigy.net


CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!
ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 1999 CATALOG
TUBES · PARTS · BOOKS · SUPPLIES
6221 SOUTH MAPLE AVE. TEMPE, AZ 85283

TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

your complete source for...

Tubes:
Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

Transformers:
Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

Capacitors:
High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

Parts:
Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more

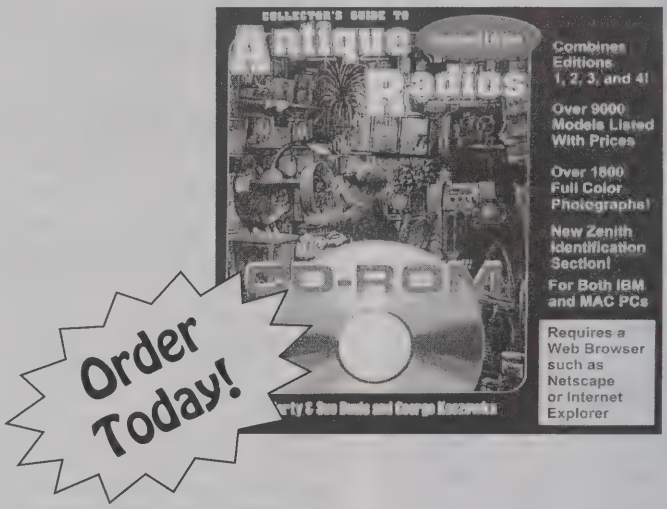
Literature:
Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

Supplies:
Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

Collector's Guide to Antique Radios Combined Edition – CD-ROM

By Marty & Sue Bunis and George Kaczowka


COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO
Antique Radios
CD-ROM
Combines Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!
Over 9000 Models Listed With Prices
Over 1800 Full Color Photographs!
New Zenith Identification Section!
For Both IBM and MAC PCs
Requires a Web Browser such as Netscape or Internet Explorer
Order Today!

Combines Book Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!
Over 9,000 Models with Pricing
1,800 Full Color Photographs
Model Number Index for All Manufacturers
Photo Index by Category

Runs on both IBM and Mac
Requires a Web Browser, such as Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer

$39.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard
(Sep-99)

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis

Order Today!

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices

$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for $16.95.

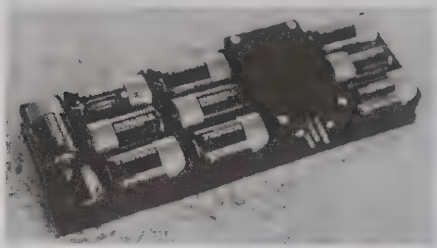
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard

(Mar-99)

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 755 transistor radio, nice – $35. Visit my radio sale site: http://members.aol.com/dmradios/xstr.html. Don M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for over 500 different radios, some are: Addison 2, AK 145, Emerson 400, 520, National 240D, Zenith 7G605, 8G005, and many other – $15 each ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC 63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net



FOR SALE: Battery pack for all Zenith Trans-Oceanic tube models, universals, RCA Strato-World, and Hallicrafters worldwide. James W. Poitivient, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060-3267. (609) 261-0059

FOR SALE: (2) RCA portable 45 players, Models 6EY3A in brown – $50; and 6EY3A in gray – $50. Also (1) Sears 45 player, similar to RCA 45EY2, with a good cartridge – $50. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Setchell-Carlson, Model Jet, very rare, documented value $500, – $400 plus shipping. For details and pix e-mail: budsantoro@aol.com or SASE. Bud Santoro, 3715 Bower Rd., Roanoke, VA 24018. (540) 774-9153

FOR SALE: Empress Chalet novelty radio – $295. Majestic 7P420 – $80. Three dial kit with tubes – $120. R. Allen, 399 Canterbury Tpke., Norwich, CT 06360. E-mail: allens@99main.com

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 20C in excellent condition and working fine – $125, shipping/tubes extra. Herb Parsons, 5 Surrey Ln., Peabody, MA 01960. (978) 535-1009

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Westinghouse #679T4 radio – $20. B&K #445 tester – $25. Eico #147A signal tracer – $25. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: Zenith wavemagnet Model A600 plays transistor – $125. Atwater Kent LG20 nice, plays – $125. Atwater Kent 20 compact, good – $75. Radiola Crosley horn, plays – $160. Blue mirror Hex, runs – $90. Peach mirror half moon – $90. Peerless elect. fan 12" oscillator between motor and brass blades nice, runs – $285. Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500 plays good – $90. Spark plug radio AM plays – $90. Spark plug radio AM/FM – $110. Radiola III-A no tubes – $100. Sparton tombstone model unknown 24 X 16" plays nice – $220. Philco cathedral 20 nice plays, 7 tubes – $350. Jukebox selector Rowe shiny chrome – $200. Edison Mabry, 402 Pearl Ave., Mansfield, OH 44907. (419) 525-0902

FOR SALE: Rider's manuals 5 thru 14 – $140. Lambda regulated power supply Model 62, 20 to 325 volts at 300 mA. All tubes including 6-6L6G – $100. HP Model 6080 VHF signal generator 10 to 420 MHz – $75. Sev Dvorsky, 380 Morrison Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 344-6633

RIDERS PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTERS MANUALS

All 23 volumes on CD-ROM - Over 2 years in the making and thousands sold - Search the database by manufacturer, model or even a chassis number! Over 40,000 schematics for 120,000 model radios. Available on 6 CDs, available individually or as a complete package deal for only $450 postpaid USA

Looking for a schematic? Look no further than to our Rider's CD-ROMs. Tired of the wait for "that" schematic? Tired of lost mail? Tired of getting the wrong one for your radio? Sound familiar? Thousands of antique radio lovers have discovered the benefits of owning their own complete database driven schematic set for over 120,000 antique radios! Available as a set or individually with Riders Volumes 1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16, 17-20 and 21-23. Even if you don't know who made your set, or its model number, a chassis number search can find your radio's schematic in this state-of-the-art set of CDs. A bargain and a steal at **$85** per CD or **$450** for the set prepaid in the U.S.A. Try one or a set today, thousands sold, none have ever been returned! Requires a PC running any version of Windows or Windows NT and about 8 mb of RAM memory. Because of the lowered price of hard disc mass storage, many users now load all 6 CDs onto a large hard drive for "instant" searches and immediate displays of their schematic without having to change CDs in the player! Get your set now – you will be glad you did! License restricted for individual use. Club & Library licenses available.

Other radio resources available on CD-ROM. Ask for our CD-ROM catalog & look us up on the web at http://www.radioera.com. You can download an instant catalog on our web.

Radio Era Archives
2043 Empire Central – Dallas, Texas 75235
Phone 214-358-5195 – Fax 214-357-4693
Orders Only Toll Free 888-324-6243

SCHEMATIC & MANUAL SERVICE
Over 200,000 schematics and manuals in stock, many with instant e-mail delivery, only from Radio Era.

WANTED: Still need chassis for Jackson Bell Peter Pan 4 tube radio. Can trade WE tennis ball tube. Byron Bernor, 33855 McEnnery Cyn., Acton, CA 93510. (661) 269-5459. E-mail: rajo@prodigy.net

WANTED: Brass call letter strip for Philco 39-7, etc. (Bunis 4, p. 150). Milt Margolis, 6500 Harwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22152. (703) 451-4507. E-mail: miltm@compuserve.com

WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 880-1207

WANTED: Antique medical, scientific devices, fans, horn phonographs, Deco radios and clocks. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116. E-mail: rbcane@sprynet.com

WANTED: Radio collection under $10,000 within 250 miles from Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

WANTED: AKG BX 10, 15 studio reverbs. Sherwood S7010-A tuner. Broadcast Eng- ineering magazines. Thanks! John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (978) 537-0092. E-mail: sampsonj@massed.net

WANTED: (1) reasonably priced decent used 5AR4 tube. Dwight Baker, 4137 E. 24th St., Des Moines, IA 50317. (515) 263-0278. E-mail: vtaudio@netzero.net

WANTED: Need rear cabinet cover for Sony ICF-6800W or junker set. Also want JVC RC 838 MKII radio/cassette. Khushpal Singh, 1831 Gray Ave., Yuba City, CA 95991. (530) 671-4607. (530) 671-3485

WANTED: Sams record changer manuals. CM Series. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755. Fax: (601) 264-0226

WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

WANTED: National SW-3 Model 1 version 3, uses 32-32-30 tubes. Will pay premium price or have following items for trade. Hammarlund Comet Pro, Pilot AC Superwasp, National SW-3 Model 2 version 1. Several Millen items. Dean Showalter, W5PJR, 72 Buckboard Rd., Tijeras, NM 87059. (505) 286-1370

PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: EICO amplifiers, triode output amplifiers, any manufacturer, hi-fi output transformers, parts Hallicrafters TW-1000. R. J. (Jack) Ellis, 7607 Ensley Dr., Huntsville, AL 35802. (256) 881-6646. E-mail: rje@airnet.net

WANTED: 2 meg volume controls with on/off switch and 3" long shaft. Dick Ender, 806 Lee St., Milan, MI 48160. (734) 439-2545

WANTED: Military APX6, B645 sets. 1" x 1/2" waveguide and fittings. Any early military, civilian, radars. Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206

WANTED: Hallicrafters TW1200/R1200 multiband portable, Panasonic RF8000 multiband portable, Sony CRF320/330K, Braun T1000 MB and 120V adapter and parts, and other high end SW portables, Zenith Trans-Oceanic green military, like Model 600, and any Philips multiband SW and 930A/932A. Thanks. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., PO Box 137, Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: zeenith@msn.com

WANTED: Yaesu FT736R with 6M transceiver, Heath HW-16, Knight T-50. Don Trayes, WB4CVH, PO Box 2114, Winter Haven, FL 33883-2114. (941) 298-0537. E-mail: wb4cvh@ithink.net

Got Grille Cloth?

ZENITH Emerson Philco

Now up to pattern #57!
Have you seen them all?

- ★ 12 Philco patterns
- ★ 8 Zenith patterns
- ★ Majestic (Grigsby-Grunow)
- ★ German (Grundig, Telefunken, Nordmende)
- ★ Stromberg, GE, Westinghouse, Emerson
- ★ Plus many other generic patterns

Send 55¢ LSASE for samples and info to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
or
see them on the web @
www.grillecloth.com
email: john@grillecloth.com

15th Anniversary Special
Back Issues — 60% Off — $2.00 Each

Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.) $10

1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) $24

1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.) $24

1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) $24

1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) $24

1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) $24

1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.) $24

1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) $24

1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) $24

1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kylectron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) $24

1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) $24

1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) $24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

15th Year Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Feb-99)

Announcing

A.R.C.'s Expanded Web Site Including

★ CLASSIFIED ADS ONLINE ★

www.antiqueradio.com

Check the web site for target date

Look for your password on this month's address label.

New Features!

Searchable Classified Ads for Subscribers Only
Searchable Past Auction Prices
An Improved Searchable A.R.C. Store

Standard Monthly Additions

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew
Order From Over 90 Books and Videos
Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.
E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

FOR SALE: Rider's, Photofacts, TSM, CB, equipment manuals, catalogs, magazines and test equipment. SASE. Robert Morrison, 10238 117th Ln., Live Oak, FL 32060-6716. E-mail: rmorison@suwanneevalley.net

FOR SALE: Portables: Motorola 5M1U flip front green; blue alligator DeWald D508; both excellent – $45 ea. David Spivey, 1501 Westpark Dr., #9, Little Rock, AR 72204. (800) 505-0621, weekdays

FOR SALE: AK 5150 tombstone (2v battery set) – $55. American Bosch 360T tombstone cabinet – $15. Zenith 8G005 YT Trans-Oceanic chassis – $15. Richard Haneline, 3600 Cuba Blvd., Monroe, LA 71201. (318) 323-9657, 8 am to 6 pm

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: RCA senior volt ohmyst Type WV98C. Bench type 110 volt – $30 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

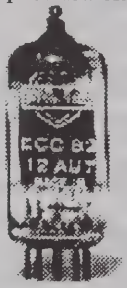
FOR SALE: (94) issues of CD Capacitor from 1949-1959 – $75 + UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

FOR SALE: Fairbanks-Morse 9 tube chassis only – $90 + ship. GE TV Model 810 perfect condition, working – $350. Vaughn Rudisill, 17 Pearsall Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729. (516) 667-5247

FOR SALE/TRADE: The largest selection of classic radios from all corners of the world available! Many wants too. Simon Wade, Finchcroft, Broadwater Down, Royal Tunbridge Wells, Kent, UK TN2 5PE. Telefax (44) 1892 543505. Images on e-mail: Simonwade@aol.com

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 231160
Boston, MA 02123-1160
Phone: 617-369-0980
Fax: 617-262-0148
Fax: 617-353-1466
E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com
On the Web at:
www.thetubeshop.com

FOR SALE: We can deliver at no charge to the meet at Rochester. RCA La Siesta – $850; Sparton 1568 15 tuber – $1,295; National Panasonic RF5000A, with photocopy owner's manual – $345; Fabulous Allwave 23 EH Scott, Waverly Grande, 3 speakers, with restored original General Industries phonograph, chassis not rebuilt electrically – $4,995; EH Scott 16 in Warrington cabinet – $1,895; Zenith 5S220 cube, refinished – $375; Zenith 40A 1929 ornate console – $1,895; (3) Zenith zephyr chairsides: 10S147, 6S147, 9S242; Philco 38 690; 15 tube Teledial Grunow, refinished – $695; 1933 Silvertone small console Century of Progress Chicago World's Fair 6 volt console, perfect original condition – $350. Zenith 5S327 mini tombstone, great original finish – $350; 15 tube Emerson X146 console, Gemloid dial – $495; Cathedrals: AK 84 – $450; RCA 120 – $350; Philco 70 – $325; Zenith LH – $395; Zenith 210 – $395; Zenith 805 – $425. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for – $28.95 ppd. The Story of Zenith: I have a small quantity of this 32 page booklet Zenith originally put out as a promotional item in 1954 and reprinted about 10 years ago – $9 ppd. Stromberg-Carlson 231F mirror top chairside – $895. Most Transoceanics available, call. Many Rider's manuals available including 17, 18, 19; 20, 21, 22 – Call. Zenith consoles: Aviatrix; 15S373; 15S372; 15U269; 15U270; 12H689; 12S568; 12S569; 12S471; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S268; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12A57; 980; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 7S363; 7S364; 775B; 755 and many others. Zenith chairsides: 12S245; 10S147; 9S242, 9S244; 9S344; 7S343; 7S342; 7S340; 6S147; 7S240; 5S327; 6S239; 6S238; 6S203 phono; 6S241 bar radio. Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S29; 5S126; 5S127; 5S228; 5S319; 6S321; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432; cathedrals: LH; L; 210; 805. 6D029; 6D630; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S222; 6S229; 6J230; 8S443; 10S130; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711; 807; and many others. Other radios available: Stromberg, Philco, GE RCA, Fada. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. Send for our free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair – Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our new store at 5200 Bloomington Ave., just 5 minutes from the airport. We accept Visa, MC and Discover. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 or note new fax: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 6 pm, Mon-Sat. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

Old Authors Bookshop

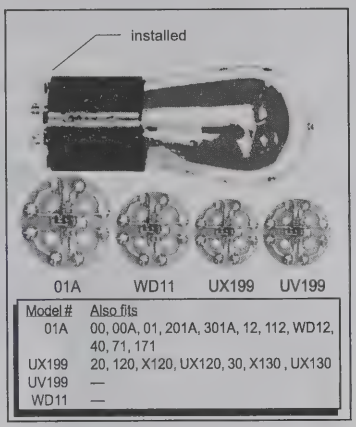
Wireless Telegraphy Telephony Radio Television Electricity

Books and Literature Bought and Sold

PO Box 403 Morrisburg ON Canada K0C 1X0
Tel: (613) 543-3337 Fax: (613) 543-2380
e-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

Website http //www abebooks com/home/oldauthors

Radio Restoration Parts



Model #	Also fits
01A	00, 00A, 01, 201A, 301A, 12, 112, WD12, 40, 71, 171
UX199	20, 120, X120, UX120, 30, X130, UX130
UV199	—
WD11	—

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

$10.00/each ($7.50/ea. 3 or more)

Antique Radio Power Supply

The H15/ H16 power supplies operates most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

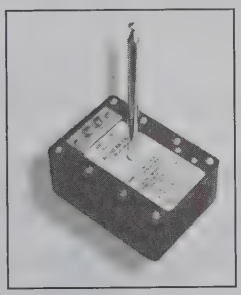
A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: $99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: $6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery $31.00. Battery charger $45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket $9.50.



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only $34.95

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -

Only $50

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.
Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.

VISA MasterCard

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

FOR SALE: Crosley 173 – $125. Philco 89 – $150. Others. Refer to August ad. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Philco 48-214, vg – $49. RCA 95T5, vg – $85. Zenith G725, exc – $59. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics: H500 with all antennas, manuals, schematic, needs dial re-stringing – $110. 8G005YTZ1, 1948, with loctals, all antennas, station log, parts/restoration unit – $70. Fisher 500C receiver as is – $65. Dynaco FM-3 – $70. Scott stereo 200 integrated, ECL86s, needs one output tube – $90. Many more audio amps/tuners, call or send SASE. N.O.S. tubes: 6L6GCs – $20. 83s – $10. Other audio/radio tubes; EV 664 excellent in original box – $75. (3) radio chassis as is – Best Offers. Stewart-Warner Ferrodyne R-149A 11 tube with round glass dial like clock or scale, 8 tube mystery chassis #8A34 with brown barrel dial and two big thumbwheels (possibly Airline?), 11 tube mystery chassis Model 111 or 211 (possibly A/K?). Miscellaneous paper: Precision 900 tube tester manual – $10. Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia/cross-reference – $10. GE TV Service Info binder set, 1950s – $25; GE TV Principles & Practices binder set, 1948 – $10. All plus shipping. C.J. Poulos, 29 Doubleday Rd., Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 228-7680 to 9 pm. Fax: (860) 228-7681, anytime. E-mail: TbStkBgie@aol.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-76, excellent, works – $165. S-46 speaker – $60. Heathkit JK-18 electronic workshop – $25. Walt Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

FOR SALE: New: Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 – $5 plus $1.50 shipping. Rubber gasket for the dial glass for Zenith and other brands – $3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths – $5 ea. or 2 for – $8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts – $15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens for the 1942 Zeniths – $16. Repro arms for your RCA chrome chair, pair – $60. Call for details. Universal Dial Belt Kit – $9.95 ppd. Complete speaker repair, call. Send for free parts and supply catalog. Visa, Discover and Mastercard accepted. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-6 pm, Mon-Sat. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

ANTIQUE TUBES
NEW Colorful Catalog of
Pre-Octal and Collector Tubes
for copy - e-mail: fathauer@home.com
or send request to:
George H. Fathauer & Assoc.,LLC
688 W. First St., Ste.4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9961
TUBE BID LIST AVAILABLE

FOR SALE: Music Master horn speaker excellent condition and works – $295. Trim horn speaker – $150. Other horn & cone speakers. Radiola 16 – $100; 17 – $100; 18 – $100; 60 – $125. Radiola IIIA w/99 tubes – $175. Kellog RFL battery set – $150. Westinghouse tombstone – $140. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

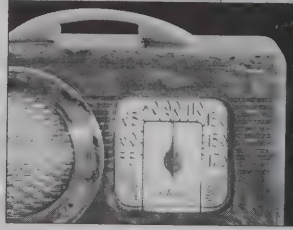
FOR SALE/TRADE: Arvin Hoppy, black, exceptional – $625. Radiokeg – $345. Zenith 6S241 bar chairside. Philcos: 37-670X console; 76 Lowboy console; 38-7CS chairside; 610 tombstone; nice 20 cathedral; 16L console cabinet; nice 20 chassis, speaker. Zenith trades considered. Possible Rochester delivery. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076

FOR SALE: An exact replica of the 1946 Truetone Model D2661 originally produced in Bakelite but recreated by the Crosley Company in durable ABS plastic. And like the original this full-sized replica features the large square lighted airplane dial with right and left side horizontal louvers. Modern electronics include an AM/FM radio with automatic frequency control and you can play all your favorite tunes in its cassette player. Colors come in Bakelite brown – $79.50 or brilliant chrome – $97.50. Plus S&H. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546-2319. (800) 595-0191. Visit my web site to see more, a great place to buy antique & collectable radios: http://www.radioattic.com/attics/martin.htm

FOR SALE: Regency MR-33 Monitoradio, nice – $25. Majestic 91 escutcheon – $20. Chassis for Stromberg 60. RCA 220, Crosley 77 – $25 each. Tek 551 scope manual – $15. Puritone[?] Type C lid w/tag. Nordmende Othello 55, needs restoration, plays – $70. Heathkit amplifier A-7 – $25. **WANTED:** Chassis for Emerson 25, Delco R-1235. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

FOR SALE: Gonset Communicator III transmitter-receiver. Crosley Fiver tombstone. Philco #89 chassis only. Mathew W. Lineberger, 295 Grove St., Providence, RI 02909. (401) 831-0976

CATALIN WANTED
WANTED RADIOS



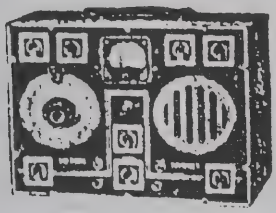
TOP PRICES PAID!
Michael Lawlor
P.O. Box 179
Santa Barbara, CA
93102
(805) 682-2336

WANTED: Magnecord 1020 complete with wooden case, need not operate. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen, TX 78502. E-mail: oskimo@juno.com

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WANTED: For Philco 38-7, metal ring that travels with handle around dial, both Bakelite pieces of handle, spring, and flat brass screw to fasten Bakelite pieces to handle. Also: Want Philco 38-10 chairside radio bar, complete, exc wood & dial, w/ or w/o glassware. Also want Philco 38-15 chairside. Thanks! Dave Maddocks, 13327 Mango Dr., Del Mar, CA 92014. (858) 350-9475

SUPREME "Audolyzer"



WANTED: Supreme Model 562 Audolyzer, also instruction manual and schematic for Supreme Model 582 signal generator. Doug Burskey, 732 Pulver-List Rd., Mansfield, OH 44905. (419) 522-5669

WANTED: Cathedrals. Philco 90-70 cabinets. Chassis, Crosley 125. Philco 37-84. Robert Wheeler, 8341 Parker Rd., Orwell, OH 44076. (440) 437-6668

WANTED: Crosley: crystal sets & rare radios or amplifiers such as Model VI, VIII portable, XXV, XX, XV, XII, VI portable, any Harko radios, audio detector, older two-step frequency amplifiers, magfon & older advertising items! Have radios for trade or will pay your price! Bill Moss Settle, 120 Clarksdale Cir., Glasgow, KY 42141. (270) 651-6525

WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Collector seeking deluxe floor radios, especially GE A-205 (see July p. 39 photo ad). Stromberg-Carlson 180-L, 260-L, RCA HF-6, HF-8. Dan Gutowski, 9753 Easton Rd., Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1354

WANTED: NRI, Conar or other correspondence kits; prefer unbuilt. Also seek complete correspondence courses in radio/TV from 1940s-1960s. Illness prevented some earlier responses, please try again. Art Sabin, 315 S. Plymouth Ct., Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441. E-mail: 7sabin@jmls.edu

Tube Lore

A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS

For the serious tube enthusiast, coverage of tubes from 1920 to today: tech data, history of design trends, equivalencies, stocking-up hints, "where-used" information, even auction prices on collectable types. Describes conventional gridded tubes used in radios, audio amplifiers, and communications gear, plus the unique types used in radar and other special applications. Contains 186 pages of material unavailable in conventional tube manuals: hints on identifying, dating, testing, reactivating, etc. It's softbound, 8-½" x 11" size.

Tube Lore is available from major antique-radio booksellers. It's also orderable directly, at $19.95 postpaid in North America or $24.95 postpaid elsewhere, from:

Ludwell Sibley
102 McDonough Rd.
Gold Hill, OR 97525

TUBE COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION FORMED!

This new group is now in operation. Started by dedicated collector-historians, it is international in scope, nonprofit, and noncommercial. It addresses tubes of all vintages and types. For a membership application and sample copy of *Tube Collector*, contact the club at PO Box 1181, Medford, OR 97501. Details are also available from Al Jones, W1ITX, on (707) 464-6470 or Ludwell Sibley on (541) 855-5207.

FOR SALE: In addition to our 46 page literature list, we now have sterling silver charms shaped like: an Addison A2A – $10 + $2 ship; or a 1950s EV mike – $6 + $2 ship. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echocove@cheshire.net

FOR SALE: Thermiodyne TF6 – $125. Tuska 305 – $275. Brandes B-16, eight tubes, two 45s, with tags, escutcheon, knobs but no cabinet, very clean – $100. Learadio, 11 tubes, broadcast plus two FM bands, no cabinet or speaker – $30. Learadio Model 6616, works but crack in cabinet – $30. Top portion of Philco 40-180 console with complete chassis, near perfect finish – $75. Stromberg-Carlson old metal wall-mount telephone – Offer. Starr Piano Co. wind-up phonograph with Sonora Soundbox – $50. Plus UPS. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (231) 264-9412. E-mail: elnagyl599@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Philco 118 console, all capped out, cabinet excellent, pick up only – $250. Restored GE telephone dial G50 – $150. Motorola 65X14A – $120. As found Aeriola TRF – $70. Burt Werthman, 282 Rasbach Rd., Little Falls, NY 13365. (315) 866-4854

FOR SALE: (40) radios, tables, consoles, grandfather playtime, real buy – $2,000, must pickup. SASE. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE: Majestic 71 Queen Anne console, 1928 – $175. Pick up only. Joe Holdner, 109 Grassy Ridge Rd., Olivebridge, NY 12461. (914) 657-2399

FOR SALE: Beitman's Most Often Needed Radio Diagrams 1926-1938 and 1942 – $25 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Knight Star Roamer 4-band receiver, excellent – $35 + shipping. **WANTED:** NC44-45, any condition. Henry Mohr, 1005 W. Wyoming St., Allentown, PA 18103

FOR SALE: Westinghouse 1950s #H-418T5; white – $45; brown – $40; includes metal stand. List: LSASE. Ripley, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

FOR SALE: Telegraph distortion analyzer TDA-2 Type TS-1060, Stelma Inc. – $30 + ship. Paul Harnetty, 4805 Parkmoor Dr., Westerville, OH 43082. (614) 882-1979

FOR SALE: Kolster chassis Model K43, clean, untested – $50 plus UPS. Norm Kutzke, Box 272, Kawkawlin, MI 48631. (517) 684-0649

FOR SALE: Carron Teenie radio crystal set – $150. Pilot Super Wasp coil set (eight) – $125. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

WANTED: Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm.

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: (7) 36KD6; (1) 6JE6C; (1) 6LF6; (2) 6BK4C; (1) 6KG6A; (1) 6HF5; (1) 6EN4; (3) 30KD6. George Weisel, 615 Pattee Canyon Dr., Missoula, MT 59803. (406) 549-2206

FOR SALE: WWII morse code keyer TG-34-A with 15 paper tapes, set complete in two military olive drab chests, internal oscillator not working but otherwise in good restorable condition – Best Offer plus shipping. Sparky Terry, PO Box 649, Luray, VA 22835-0649. E-mail: jackharmonica@erols.com

FOR SALE: (60) table model radios. From Admiral to Zenith, 1930s to 1950s, list SASE. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. Pkt mail: w2ioj@ke2vw.#wny.ny.usa.noam

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: (3) mutual conductance tube testers: 920 Precision – $50; Hickok 750 – $85; 1-177B military – $100. James R. Lopez, 5467 S. 975 E, Ogden, UT 84405. (801) 476-1470

FOR SALE: 16mm protector with 30 watt amp and three rolls of fights Louis & Smeling. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

FOR SALE: About (30) GE radios, table models. Also other brands. For list – SASE. Michael Doback, 592 E. Southlawn St., Birmingham, MI 48009-4715

FOR SALE: Two nice radios for restoration: Crosley 9-103 – $30; Zenith 6D612W w/handle – $40. Classic Radio & Television, 541 Riverside Dr., Box 61, Augusta, ME 04330. (207) 623-2059

FOR SALE: Grundig 2340 AM/FM/SW wood, tube – $85. Collins 75A tube set – $25. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

FOR SALE: RCA 66X Catalin radio, red Emerson 564, Tom Thumb Deco metal case only, Emerson black-gold 520, all sets perfect. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436

FOR SALE: (15) EH Scott consoles for sale. Nearly perfect AM FM Philharmonic chassis and 3 speakers – $2,250. Owner's manuals and service manuals for most Scott radios. Call for info. **WANTED:** Cabinet for 25 tube Zenith Stratosphere, or complete rough set, will pick up. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 Mon-Sat 8 am-6 pm. Fax: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011

WANTED: 1930 to 1942 Police Radio communciations equipment. Any 6 VDC mobile communication equipment. Raymond Miller, 953 N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (704) 982-0228

WANTED: Paying $8 ea. for globe shape 230 and 234 tubes. Robert Perlstein, W1IV, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: Perls@compuserve.com

WANTED: Nameplate and one small knob for Lyric cathedral Mod S-7, or photo. Bill Redner, 1 Lantern Ln., Marlton, NJ 08053. (856) 983-0876

WANTED: Radiola 25/28 loop antenna. Condition not as important as good base-mount-plug. Dale Davenport, 622 S. 18th St., Fort Smith, AR 72901

WANTED: Grundig Satellite 650, have high end Saba & Grundig tube and transistor radios to trade. Karl Ayer, N9PXE, 9913 Heather Dr., Mequon, WI 53097. (414) 242-0571. Fax: (414) 242-0586

WANTED: Original TM-11 with circuit & trouble-shooting for signal generator AN/URM-26B. David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Québec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316. E-mail: davidboardman@sprint.ca

WANTED: Audio transformers for Adams-Morgan Paragon DA-2, any condition, see pictures: http://home.ici.net/~radiodaz/wanted/wanted.htm. Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: radiodaz@ici.net.

WANTED: Always looking for Detrolas: Deco chairside, grandfather clock, 1946 radio-phono chairside, TV. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (734) 675-5847

WANTED: Pathoclasts and related paper. Look for bussbar wiring, flashing lights, kicking meters. Ted Hutson, 11 1/2 Winthrop Ave., Beverly, MA 01915. (978) 922-3405. E-mail: tedhutson@yahoo.com

WANTED: Catalin parts, paying $20-$100 per knob or grille, handle, chassis or damaged cabinet. Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

WANTED: Zenith 25 tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: OUTSIDE HORN PHONOGRAPHS. Mint, junkers or parts, horns, boxes, reproducers, etc. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568-0806. (508) 476-3229

LOOK! LOOK! NEW LIST. Antique and Novelty Radios, parts, books, banks and other goodies. Also, Separate list of Phonograph Records. Specify, radio list, or record list. Regular mail: $1.00, to: **HOUSE OF RADIO, 3508 FLORENCE ROAD, KILLEEN, TX 76542** or free E-mail to: **TIQRADIO@aol.com**

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Vibrator tester for 6 & 12 volt synchronous & non-synchronous; Tester for electrostatic pix tubes; Bunis #1. Noel S. Ilg, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: 440-933-8864

WANTED: Knobs for a Motorola 50XC Catalin radio. Will gladly pay cash, or I have other Catalin parts to trade. Please call: Jon Steinhauser, 190 E. Loines Ave., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 623-2239

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=SEP99" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Novar (nine pin) and Compactron (twelve pin) chassis mount tube sockets. John Lomas, 253 Elm Ave., Glen Riddle, PA 19063-5739. (610) 459-0186

WANTED: 2E22 and WE 212D tubes. John Birck, 458 East 600 North, Orem, UT 84097. (801) 224-1216

WANTED: Mitchell, Mitchell, Mitchell radios and appliances. Also old toys! Lee Mitchell, 175 E. Delaware, #8209, Chicago, IL 60611. (800) 869-7869. (312) 337-3123. E-mail: toystoys@webtv.net

WANTED: VW/Audi novelty radio. Prefer excellent working condition. Also interested in Volvo novelty. Thomas King, 251 Bradley Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10052. (914) 668-2911. E-mail: lj4tiger@aol.com

WWII MILITARY TELEVISION WANTED. Army/Navy SCR, ATJ, ATK, ARK, ARJ, CEK, CRV. Receivers, cameras, monitor, transmitters, dynamotors. Maurice Schechter, 590 Willis Ave., Williston Park, NY 11596. Ph/fax: (516) 294-4416

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchia** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulars, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: Original Heathkit manuals: PT-1 tuner – $10; JK-18 Electronic Workshop – $12. RCA tube manual, 1975 – $15. George Wright, 4181 Enders Way, Doylestown, PA 18901-5611. (215) 340-0413. E-mail: gwright@pemnet.com

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Sept. 10 for Oct. 1999 Issue
Oct. 10 for Nov. 1999 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Grab bag special: Hundreds of pounds of parts, mostly new, some in original packaging, including jacks, plugs, wires, cables, needles, lamps, controls, meters, relays, misc. hardware, and much more stuff. A generous 5 pound box, no 2 alike, for – $10 ea. Philco stereo Model H-1814, 1960, console tube type, w/2 electrostatic speakers – $75. Ampex #860 reel-to-reel 3 speed tape recorder – $125. Heathkit BE-2 battery eliminator – $45. RCA portable radio RGM-49E – $30. Eico 667 tube tester, with roll chart & data – $125. Goodmans (England) 15-inch woofer – $75. Eico #460 5-inch oscilloscope – $35. Heathkit oscilloscope IO-D-203 – $50. Silvertone #7024 table radio – $75. Garrard Type A-II, 4 speed record changer – $75. Sony Model TV-413, 3 1/2" b&w TV/AM/FM – $75. About 125 Sams AR (auto radio) books – $6 ea. About 3,000 Sams Photofact folders, call for model lookup and available numbers – $3 ea. Bell & Howard 16mm sound movie projector Model 1535B – $100. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE/TRADE: Zeniths: 12H670, 12S569Z tri-color shutterdial, Stromberg-Carlson 14t, RCAs: 811k & 9K. **WANTED:** International Kadette. Ken Nevins, Nevins Museum of Radio, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

S.A.R.S. FALL SWAP MEET
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
SEPTEMBER 24-25, 1999

FRIDAY - "NO HOST" DINNER
7:00 PM AT A LOCAL RESTAURANT

SATURDAY – FLEA MARKET FROM DAWN UNTIL 1:00 PM

Fairfield Inn – Alpharetta
(same as last year)
11385 Haynes Bridge Road
(Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400)
Special Fairfield Inn Rate for Attendees
Call: (770) 663-4000

Vendors (unlimited space) – $15.00
All others – $5.00 per family
This is an outdoor, tailgate meet.
Info: Gordon Hunter (770) 475-0713

FOR SALE: At Rochester: Original attorney copies of radio related patents 1902-1941. Including manufacturers, design patents, x-ray, etc. E-mail or SASE for list. Stewart-Warner R-136A (Stein 2, p. 293) – $210. Airline Model 1947 – $95. Majestic 491 cathedral – $140. Grunow 451 ivory lacquer/chrome front – $275. Zenith 10S-464 – $200. Repro knobs for the 1933 Smart Set Majestic line. Parts & tubes for most Majestic and Grunow sets. **WANTED:** Radio Weekly magazine, Radio & Electrical Appliance Journal, Talking Machine, Radio Today, Radio Retailing (1925-1930, 1935-1942). Majestic, Grunow & Rogers Majestic advertising/promotional items. Radios: Majestic: 54A, Mayfair; Grunow: 592, 594; Rogers 1932-1936 radios. Will pick up and deliver in Rochester. Chip Taylor, 2223 53rd St., Sarasota, FL 34234. (941) 713-6000, 6 am-6 pm Eastern. Fax: (941) 359-6778. Note new e-mail address: chip100@gte.net

---

FOR SALE: R511V red Zenith table, very nice – $40. R152 Emerson miniature tombstone, beautiful, big dial – $135. Crosley 120U white clock radio, excellent – Offer. Setchell-Carlson 50s TV 17" w/handle, gold & beige, nice – $30. WR28 Westinghouse tombstone, very nice, all original w/wood knobs – $130. Philco 60 cathedral – $135. 61-7 Radiola, white, slight hairline, broadcast-SW, very good – Offer. 212 Detrola 6 tubes plus eye BC-510, exc – $90. Philco cathedral 89 parts set – Offer. 15K RCA chassis w/speaker uses 2-6L6s – $75. 5 tube Airline has 5 push buttons, Bakelite, brown nice – $70. S416 Hallicrafters good, complete – $35. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, call after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: Westinghouse RC, exc cond – $295. RCA Radiola 103 speaker, exc cond, working – $225. RCA Radiola 100 speaker, exc cond, working – $115. Federal Model 58, exc cond – $825. RCA Radiola IIIA, no tubes – $195. RCA Radiola Model 812, exc cond, with tubes – $250. Prices do not include packing and shipping cost. We accept Master, Visa and American Express cards in addition to checks, money orders. We are always looking to purchase collections/accumulations of radios and/or wind up phonographs, let us know what you have. We will be at the meet in Rochester N. Y. in Sept. For more info contact us at Waves, 110 W. 25 St., 10th floor, New York, NY 10001. (212) 989-9284. Fax: (201) 461-7121. E-mail: c1wave@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Saba fraudenstadt 7, chassis repaired by Blossom Labs, very nice cabinet, beautiful radio – $350. Saba 300, immaculate light wood cabinet, all Telefunken tubes – $550. Jim Johnson, 1227 Haven Ave., Ocean City, NJ 08226. (609) 398-1151. E-mail: jjohn27055@aol.com

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1¾ x 3½ inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV/and 7 shortwave bands. It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only $35.00 per set N.I.B. E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

Call 732-607-0299, Fax 732-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:
R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

WANTED: 78 rpm changer 1946-47 Seeburg L or M for Stromberg-Carlson R/P. Tom Paruta, 43 Flower St., Buffalo, NY 14214. E-mail: tomtmp58@aol.com

WANTED: Sony CRF-320 information, manuals, lid. Schematic, manuals for B&K 747 tube tester. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618. (570) 639-2794. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

WANTED: Reasonably priced junk. Hallicrafters sets: S-85; SX-96; SX-99; SX-100; and SX-122. Tony Wentkiewicz, 4107 County Rd. 138, Barnum, MN 55707. (218) 389-6907

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

WANTED: Heathkit GR-10 or GR-11 or just dial pointer. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@gnode.org. URL: http://www.somerset.net/arm/fm_only.html

WANTED: Edison console radios, parts and literature. David White, 9 Crestbrook Dr., Arden, NC 28704. (828) 687-9748. E-mail: whitedb@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: RCA Victor Model 68R3, RC608, B-274 chassis or junker, RCA Victor Model 140 or 141, IF transformers, 455KC 10.7 MC, older types, not small or miniatures. Also I am looking: for Touche Magnet Force Game. Tom Hasija, 7167 N. Park Ext., Cortland, OH 44410. (330) 638-5508. E-mail: push-pull@webtv.net

WANTED: Zenith Royal 500D in black. Need variation without the 500D on the front and speaker grille will look like it's pushed in rather than out. Karl Ayer, N9PXE, 9913 Heather Dr., Mequon, WI 53097. (414) 242-0571. Fax: (414) 242-0586

WANTED: Needed, cabinet for Philco cathedral 60 or damaged w/good front, or tombstone 60. John Gielczyk, 5456 Katherine Ct., Saginaw, MI 48603. E-mail: fagoman@meginet.net

WANTED: Aeriola Senior and Motorola 52 chassis. Philco 20, 70, and 90 cases. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

WANTED: Cone speaker shown above with butterfly design, metal frame, need not be in working condition. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578

WANTED: Pierce Simpson, Gladding 25 amateur 2 meter FM, transceiver with power supply. Bob Milligan, KI4MB, 6608 N. 18th St., Arlington, VA 22205-1802. (703) 533-0650

WANTED: Factory pre-recorded open reel tapes, classical, rock & jazz; Ampex MR-70; KT-66 tubes. Richard E. Brown, 455 Winchester Rd., Norfolk, CT 06058. (860) 542-0057

WANTED: Philco 60 chassis working, back for Philco 48-482, Zenith Global with aluminum case. Dick Stewart, 656 Squire St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911. (719) 392-9694. E-mail: StewartWCF@aol.com

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	$300.00	845	$125.00	5692-Red (Red	$30.00	V201A	$24.00
300B WE	$350.00	211/VT4C	$75.00	Base)		171-A	$20.00
Engraved base on above adds	$50.00	6CD7/EM34	$24.00	6SN7GT-B (Full	$4.00	282	$14.00
274A WE	$175.00	EM35	$20.00	base, USA only)		WD-11	$70.00
274B WE	$150.00	2A3	$24.00	6900 (Bendix)	$10.00	01A (ST)	$15.00
275A WE	$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	$75.00	12SX7GT	$3.50	30 (Must say 30)	$5.00
310A/B WE	$15.00	5992 (Bendix)	$10.00	6JEC6/6LQ6	$17.50	31	$4.00
262A/B WE	$50.00	5AR4/GZ34 (European, USA)	$25.00	6LF6/6MH6	$25.00	864	$12.00
348A WE	$50.00	7868	$16.00	20LF6	$27.50	6A8	$4.00
417A WE	$15.00	6A3	$12.00	6JS6C	$20.00	6A8G	$5.00
420 WE	$23.00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	$30.00	6KD6	$15.00	6A8GT	$2.50
421A WE	$15.00	12AX7A (Mullard)	$30.00	6KV6	$12.00	83V	$5.00
437A WE	$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex, B.B.)	$25.00	6LR6	$14.00	6F6GT	$5.00
412A WE	$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	$10.00	21JS6A/23JS6	$8.00	6V4/EZ80	$2.00
6CA7_EL34-M (MULLARD)	$40.00	12AT7	$15.00	27LF6	$18.00	41-ST	$3.00
6BQ5_EL84	$8.50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)		40KG6A/PL519	$3.00	5Y4G	$2.50
6BQ5_EL84 (Tele,Mullard,	$12.00	12AT7 (RCA)	$4.00	6JU6	$5.00	6386	$16.00
Amperex. B.B.)		12AU7A	$15.00	8950	$35.00	6072-A	$4.00
6V6GT	$6.00	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex. B.B.)		M-2057	$50.00		
6550 (Tung-Sol)	$40.00	12AU7A (RCA)	$5.00	8908	$35.00		
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	$25.00	6DJ8	$12.50	42KN6	$3.00		
7189A	$12.50	(Tele. Mullard, Amperex. B.B.)		31LQ6	$7.00		
7027A	$25.00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	$8.00	6KN6	$6.00		
7591A	$32.00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	$10.00	X201A/301A	$15.00		

B.B. - Bugle Boy
Tele - Telefunken

USED TUBES

300A WE $150.00	437A WE $15.00	2A3 Single Plate $50.00	6KV6 $8.50	V201A $12.00
300B WE $175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Mullard only) $20.00	6A3 $5.00	6LR6 $7.00	171-A $10.00
Engraved base on above adds $50.00	8417 $10.00	6JE6C/6LQ6 $6.00	21JS6/23JS6 $4.00	282 $12.00
275A WE $45.00	7591A $18.00	6LF6/6MH6 $14.00	8950 $25.00	WD-11 $39.00
310A/B WE $7.50	845 $50.00	20LF6 $14.00	M-2057 $36.00	01A (ST) $8.00
421A WE $8.00	211/VT4C $15.50	6JS6C $4.00	8908 $17.50	30 (Must say 30) $3.00
	2A3 $12.00	6KD6 $4.00	X201A/301A $7.50	

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W.Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR *FREE* 72 PAGE CATALOG!

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

FOR SALE: Knight sine/square generator, 6 step attenuator, no manual or handle – $35 + shipping. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: HPewowaruk@aol.com

FOR SALE: See my old ads, I will bring what's left to Rochester. Contact: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbrg@aol.com

FOR SALE: 1977 U.S. callbook – $7. Sam's TV Test Instruments, 1953 – $9. Dave Minchella, KE2GE, 80 N. Campfire Rd., Henrietta, NY 14467. (716) 359-3337. E-mail: djmradionut@juno.com

FOR SALE: Grundig 96U; Telefunken Caprice 7141U; Norelco B3XB8A; Telefunken Caprice 5451W – BO. Herb Love, 6 Linda Ln., Pearl River, NY 10965. (914) 735-9172

FOR SALE: Admiral 5J21N – $25, 6C22AN – $38, Juliette SH-514 transistor, Radiola 61-5 – $35, (2) Akai M-8 microphones, Chrystal microphone TL-30 all made in Japan. Philco 50-1720 – $35, 38-8 – $95. **WANTED:** Chassis for Atwater Kent piano console or will sell cabinet. Over 150 radios and items to sell. Send for list. Matt Hussey, 8 Capitol Cir., Rochester, NH 03867. (603) 332-9927

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters Sky Challenger II w/ speaker, S72, National NC46 – $139.99 ea. plus UPS. **WANTED:** D.A.V., B.F. Goodrich mini keychain license plate tags paying – $1.50 ea. John Williams, PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 775-4212

FOR SALE: McMurdo Silver Masterpiece VI 20 page sales brochure reprint – $22 ppd in U.S., other reprints. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. (888) OLD-RADIO. E-mail: DHauff@isd.net

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent, Mod 84, complete, untested, orig. tuning knob, other knobs not orig. – $400; Hallicrafter SX-100, complete and SX-40 parts – Call. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutech.edu

FOR SALE: Philco 20 cathedral – $135. Wood Emerson – $70. Mitchell Lullabye – $45. Rider TV – $10, Radio – $20. Precision 910 tubetester – $30. Webcor wirerecorder – $35. Zenith 9-tube chassis w/speaker – $60. Transistors Coronado, Zenith, Motorola – $30. Bendix 687A – $40. Philco portable w/Spotlight – $35. Zenith Trans-Oceanics – $45. Lafayette Manuals – $20. Paperticker. Philco 70 works – $520. Novelties – $20. Tubes, box – $30. Tubecaddy empty – $10; full – $40. Emerson 737B – $60. David Grace, 1337 Chalkstone Ave., Providence, RI 02909. (401) 351-6127, nights. E-mail: David_Grace@cuusa.com

FOR SALE: 1939 RCA U-46 radio/phono, custom cabinet, restored electronics, power push buttons, Tenna-Vane antenna, original changer, nice – $300. GE Model 45 in a custom blond signed cabinet by Brown-Saltman of California, separate 4 x 6V6 power amp, six bands, unrestored, changer missing – $200. Anderson Electronics, 95 N. Central Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-9555. E-mail: oanders1@nycap.rr.com

FOR SALE: Emerson 169 with red inlay Ingraham cabinet, vg condition, plays – $145. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711. E-mail: radiosw@aol.com

FOR TRADE: German people radio, D4E38 with German symbol, good condition and working, all original for RCA III with tubes and working condition, original. R. Staffeldt, 12099 Berlin, Tempelhofer Damm 185, Germany. Tel/Fax: 011-49-30-75704882

FOR TRADE: My nice transistor radios, crystal sets, for your mini reel wire and tape recorders. Jon Golden, Box 5077, Wayland, MA 01778. (508) 653-4140. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

FOR TRADE: Consoles: Zenith 7S52, 10S153, 12H689. Grunow 1291 teledial; RCA 13K; Philco 15 tube 680X. Looking for 12 to 18 tube consoles 1932-42. Any type or brand considered. Dan Gutowski, 9753 Easton Rd., Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1354

FOR TRADE: Selsi microscope, EC, for NIB (or equivalent) tubes 226, 227, 280, 171A, 83. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Phone/Fax: (440) 331-9206

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

MESSAGE: TV sets restored, bought, sold. Have many, call for wants. **FOR SALE:** Emerson console radios, looks like half Mae West conical dial. Needs restore but all there – $250. Fairbanks-Morse 9 tube console multiband chassis only. Pilot 3 inch TV with lens – $450. Dynaco 120 and preamp, for both – $200. Atwater Kent 70 console, works – $200. Vaughn Rudisill, 17 Pearsall Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729. (516) 667-5247

MESSAGE: Please visit my Old Radio Museum at the AWA Rochester meet, Sept. 1-3 in the fleamarket. John H. Dilks, K2TQN, 125 Warf Rd., Egg Harbor Turnpike, NJ 08234-8501. (609) 927-3873. Internet: http://www.eht.com/oldradio/museum/

MESSAGE: Vintage CB collectors, now available 9,11 pin octal style cable kits. Dave Mierzwinski, 13345 W. Dakota St., New Berlin WI 53151. URL: www.Retrocom.com

MESSAGE: Send now for the World's Premier 78 rpm & Cylinder Record Auction Catalog. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

MESSAGE: Bringing to Rochester AWA meet a Westinghouse receiver from Admiral Byrd 1928 expedition, Serial #BYRD, S.O. ant. Expd. and a Sonoradio with a Radiola IX. For more information and pictures, e-mail: Dan Wood, Box 593, East Marion, NY 11939. (516) 477-3071. E-mail: radiofix@worldnet.att.net

MESSAGE: Notice and For Sale: We're back after moving. Over 5,000 needles and 500+ cartridges. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

MESSAGE: TV sets restored, bought, sold. Have many, call for wants. **FOR SALE:** 630TS RCA TV – $350. Emerson console radio looks like half Mae West conical dial, needs restore but all there – $250. Fairbanks morse 9 tube console multiband chassis only. Dynaco 120 and preamp – $200 for both. Atwater Kent 70 console, works – $200. Vaughn Rudisill, 17 Pearsall Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729. (516) 667-5247

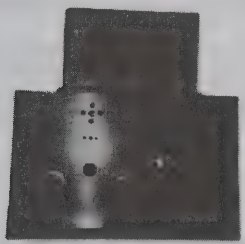
MESSAGE: Will the caller who wanted the grid dip meters please call me and/or send the agreed amount so I can ship them. Other callers are interested and money talks! Thanks. Stan Lopes, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

MESSAGE: For radios, when in Brimfield, Mass. at the Sept. show, visit the Country Road Barn. Check the map in this issue. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: (413) 245-0441

MESSAGE: Radiotubes.homepage.com has my 1000+ tube list or send a stamped envelope to: Joe Knight, 3921 Windolyn Cl. S, Bartlett, TN 38133

HELP: Need Atwater Kent drivers for horn speakers. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St. #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205. E-mail: PiscoCal@aol.com

HELP: Looking for the dial plastic for a Fada M.O. 700 Catalin. Gene Pupo, PO Box 9934, Spokane, WA 99209. (509) 328-0282. E-mail: cgp@gateway.net



HELP: Can anyone identify this radio? Believe both boxes equal one radio. Upper box has "K" just above center dial. Need identity, schematic, speaker and any other helpful info. Please reply to: Vincent E. Lobosco, 151 Farley Ave., Fanwood, NJ 07023. (908) 322-4512

HELP: Description or picture of original back panel for Philco 38-690. Thank you. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

HELP: Dial glass for RCA wood 66X3, Catalin 66X7, 66X8, 66X9. Gregory Sheppard, W3FSP, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853. E-mail: moreradios@webtv.net

HELP: Need manual/schematic for Philco RF generator #7070. Alex Kaplan, 5347 Park Place Cir., Boca Raton, FL 33486. E-mail: alexlaw@gate.net

HELP: Looking for a source of winding a power transformer 110 primary 2000 secondary on form I have. Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253. (480) 947-1375

HELP: Would like to make bell jars, any ideas, advice appreciated. Jay Yelton, 617 South 19th, Tacoma, WA 98405

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts. Front panels, bottom moldings, rear arches. Reproduction 70, 90 or 20 cabinets. Grandfather clock finials: Philco 570, GE H-91, Crosley 124. Philco colonial clock top trim and finials. Other part inquire. Tube shields, Philco 20, 70, or 90. All plus shipping. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

SERVICES: Will repair antique auto radios. Not a collector, repairs only. Tony LeDoux, PO Box 74, Schoenchen, KS 67667. (785) 625-6075

SERVICES: Repair of antique radios, 50 years experience. **FOR SALE:** 45-tube adapter – $16. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

SERVICES: Radio schematics/service data U.S. & Canadian receivers. 1920s to 1960s – $2.50 plus #10 SASE. Questions: e-mail or SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (732) 269-2022. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

SERVICES: Repair and restoration of antique radio and televisions. 2-week turnover, 40 yrs. experience, guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

SERVICES: Rider/Sams schematics, 1920-1970 – $3 ppd. Send make/model to: Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Custom-made dial covers, knobs and pushbuttons! Satisfaction guaranteed! You'll be happy! New address! Rita Hutchings, 2100 Pine Valley Cove, Germantown, TN 38138. (901) 754-5565. E-mail: radiorita@hotmail.com

THANKS!

Thanks for suggesting A.R.C. to your friends.

Did you know that nearly 20% of our new subscriptions come from referrals from subscribers?

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

Give the center coupon to a collector, or ask us to send a friend a free sample copy.

Help A.R.C. and radio collecting grow!

NEW YORK – Sep. 1-4

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION 38TH HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE

Rochester, NY – Thruway Marriott Hotel
Easy access from New York State Thruway (I-90), I-390, or Rochester Airport
(716) 389-8300 – Theme: Philco

4-day, 3-acre Antique Radio Flea Market

Sep. 1 – Wed.
8 am – Flea Market
8 am-5 pm – Book Fair
1 pm – Philco & The Miss America Pageant by John Okolowicz
2:30 pm – Shortwave History, Part 4, Radio in the Military by Bart Lee
4 pm – Key & Telegraph Seminar by Tom Perera
7-9 pm – AWA Museum Open
7:30 pm – Philco, Those Beautiful Hand-Painted Radios by Michael Prosise

Sep. 2 – Thur.
8 am – Flea Market
8 am-5 pm – Book Fair
9 am – Communication Equipment Auction
10:30 am – The Amateur Radio Station That Time Forgot by Lou Leonard
Noon – Ladies Lunch
1 pm – Philco, A History of the Company & Home Radios by Ron Ramirez
3 pm – Vacuum Tube Seminar by the TCA
8 pm – Vacuum Tube Auction

Sep. 3 – Fri.
8 am – Flea Market
8 am-5 pm – Book Fair
9 am – Paper Collectibles Auction
10 am-Noon – General Auction
1-4:30 pm – General Auction continues
3:30 pm – Review OT Amateur Operation with W2ZE and W2ZM
7 pm – Historical and Top Awards Banquet

Sep. 4 – Sat.
8 am – Flea Market
9 am – The Skywave High-Performance Crystal Set by Al Klase
10:30 am – Pre-1912 Wireless & Electrical Apparatus Display by Lauren Peckham
Noon – Finale Luncheon
2-4 pm – AWA Museum Open

Info: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
Secretary's phone – (607) 739-5443

[If you can go to only one meet, make it to this one. Editor]

SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5th OF MONTH

VIRGINIA – Sep. 1

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – 7 PM

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – Sep. 2

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

CALIFORNIA – Sep. 4

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEET/PICNIC – 9 AM

Fairfield, CA – Western Railway Museum, Rt. 12

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

WASHINGTON – Sep. 4

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING – 2 PM

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library, 400 W. Garfield

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – Sep. 5

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

ONTARIO – Sep. 8

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting
Theme: Military and Clandestine Sets

Info: OVRC Status Line – (613) 832-3097

ARKANSAS – Sep. 9

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR – Books A Million
Markam & Bowman Rd.

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

NEW JERSEY – Sep. 10

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

TEXAS – Sep. 10-11

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEGA AUCTION

Houston, TX – Lai Lai Rest., Tides II Hotel,
6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

Fri.: 6 pm – Auction
Plastic radios, test equipment, tubes, magazines

Sat.: Noon – Auction
Wooden radios, consoles, horn speakers

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

OKLAHOMA – Sep. 11

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm: Dinner
7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

OREGON – Sep. 11

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

COLORADO – Sep. 12

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Denver, CO – VecraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

1 pm

Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

NEW MEXICO – Sep. 12

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm – Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm – Program, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

OHIO – Sep. 12

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO CLUB MEETING

Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library

1 pm

Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

SASKATCHEWAN – Sep. 12

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY/ SASKATCHEWAN & MANITOBA CHAPTERS FALL FLEA MARKET

Churchbridge, Saskatchewan – Junction Relics

10 am

Info: Bob Murray – (204) 885-3045
Roy Sawley – (306) 752-4362

FLORIDA – Sep. 14

SOUTH FLORIDA ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. INAUGURAL MEETING

Miami, FL – Biscayne Bay Marriott
1633 North Bayshore Dr.

7:30 pm

Info: Thomas Valenti – (305) 373-7372
Bret Menassa – BMenassa@worldnet.att.net

MISSOURI – Sep. 14

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm – Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Sep. 1 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Sep. 1-4 – NY, Rochester – AWA Meet
Sep. 2 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Sep. 4 – CA, Fairfield – CHRS Meet
Sep. 4 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Sep. 5 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Sep. 8 – Ontario – OVRC Meeting
Sep. 9 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Sep. 10 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Sep. 10-11 – TX, Houston – HVRA Mega Auction
Sep. 11 – NY, Ballston Spa – Hamfest 99
Sep. 11 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Sep. 11 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Sep. 12 – CO, Denver – CRC Meeting
Sep. 12 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRC Meet
Sep. 12 – OH, Brunswick – BARPC Meeting
Sep. 12 – Saskatchewan – CVRS Fall Flea Market
Sep. 14 – FL, Miami – SFARC Meeting
Sep. 14 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCHGSL Meeting
Sep. 14 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Sep. 14 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Sep. 14 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Sep. 14 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting
Sep. 15 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting
Sep. 15 – OH, Columbus – COARA Meeting
Sep. 16 – NY, Hudson Valley – HARPS Meeting
Sep. 17-18 – MI, Charlotte – Stanton's Auction
Sep. 18 – CT, E. Hartford – VRCM Tailgate Swap
Sep. 18 – France, Bonneval – CHCR Meet
Sep. 18 – ME, Lincoln – BARC Hamfest
Sep. 18 – Ontario, Guelph – LVRC Swap Meet
Sep. 18 – PA, Pittsburgh – PARS Meeting
Sep. 18 – TN, Nashville – MCVRPS Fall Swap Meet
Sep. 18 – VA, Charlottesville – Dill's Antique Radio Auction
Sep. 19 – Australia, Melbourne – HRSA General Meeting
Sep. 19 – CA, Valencia – SCARF Meet
Sep. 19 – MD, Burtonsville – MAARC Meeting
Sep. 19 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Swap Meet
Sep. 21 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Sep. 24-25 – GA, Alpharetta – SARS Fall Swap Meet
Sep. 25 – OR, Hillsboro – NWVRS Swap Meet
Sep. 25 – TX, Kyle– TARC Meeting
Sep. 26 – Australia, Geelong – HRSA General Meeting
Sep. 26 – British Columbia – CVRS Chapter Meeting
Sep. 26 – MD, Bowie – Gaithersburg Hamfest
Sep. 26 – MO, St. Louis – ARCH Fall Swap Meet
Sep. 27 – AL, Birmingham – AHRS Meeting
Sep. 28 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting
Oct. 2 – Australia, Sydney – HRSA Swap Meet
Oct. 2 – CA, Pismo Beach– SCARS/CHRS Swap Meet
Oct. 2 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Oct. 3 – Australia, Melbourne – Auction
Oct. 3 – MD, Arcadia – MAARC Picnic & Auction
Oct. 3 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Oct. 6 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Oct. 7 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Oct. 8 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Oct. 9 – FL, Orlando – FAWG Meet & Auction
Oct. 9 – KY, Lexington – MSARC Swap Meet
Oct. 9 – OK, Oklahoma City– OKVRC Meeting
Oct. 9 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Oct. 10 – CT, Wallingford – Nutmeg Hamfest
Oct. 10 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRC Meet
Oct. 10 – WI, Hubetus – WARC Meeting
Oct. 11 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Oct. 12 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCHGSL Meeting
Oct. 12 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Oct. 12 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Oct. 12 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Oct. 13 – Ontario – OVRC Meeting

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Oct. 14 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Oct. 17 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Meeting
Oct. 23 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Meet
Oct. 23 – WV, Huntington – MRAT Fall Show/Auction
Oct. 29-31 – TX, Irving – VRPS Meet
Oct. 31 – IL, Olney – Eric's Auction Barn
See expanded listing for many of these events

N. CAROLINA – Sep. 14

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Western Sizzlin, 2903 E. 10 St.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Sep. 14

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd

7:30 pm

Topic: Wooden Radios of the Twenties

Info: John Heck – (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA – Sep. 14

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Corner of Hamilton & Madison

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083 – (610) 789-8199

TEXAS – Sep. 14

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Houston, TX – Lai Lai Rest., Tides II Hotel,
6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

OHIO – Sep. 15

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – 7:30 PM

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis – (614) 792-6237

OHIO – Sep. 15

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 7:30 PM

Norwood, OH – ITT Technical Institute
4750 Wesley Ave.

Info: Greg Tierney – (937) 732-1844

NEW YORK – Sep. 16

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY – MEETING

7:30 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

MICHIGAN – Sep. 17-18

STANTON'S AUCTIONEERS ESTATE AUCTION

Charlotte, MI – Eaton County Fairgrounds
(Large green building next to the main road)

Fri.: 10 am – Auction
Sat.: 10 am – Auction

Info: 144 S. Main, Vermontville, MI 49096
(517) 726-0181 – Fax: (517) 726-0060

CONNECTICUT – Sep. 18

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM – TAILGATE SWAP – TBA

E. Hartford, CT – VRCM
711 Main St. (Route 5)

Grand Opening at New Location!

Info: John Ellsworth – (860) 675-9916

FRANCE – Sep. 18

C.H.C.R. RADIO EXPOSITION

Bonneval, France – Time: TBA

Info: Pierre Frichot – 02-37-47-42-00
sylvain.melot@bull.net

ONTARIO – Sep. 18

JOINT LONDON/TORONTO RADIO CLUBS ANNUAL GIANT SWAP MEET

Guelph, Ont. – Royal Canadian Legion
919 York Rd. (Hwy. 7)

8 am-2 pm – Noon – Auction
Info: A.R. Nolf – (905) 333-4557
ARN@globalserve.net

PENNSYLVANIA – Sep. 18

PITTSBURGH ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING

Pittsburgh, PA – Westinhouse Rec. Center
Parkway East (376), Exit 12
S. on Greensburg Pike (on right)

10 am – Flea Market
Noon – Meeting & 50/50 Auction

Info: Sev Dvorsky – (412) 344-6633

TENNESSEE – Sep. 18

MUSIC CITY VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOC. – FALL SWAP MEET

Nashville, TN – Associated Builders & Contractors Bldg., 1604 Elm Hill Pike

7 am-Noon Swap Meet; 11 am Auction

Info: Bob Schmitt – (615) 754-5431
Larry Chambers – (615) 833-2448

VIRGINIA – Sep. 18

DILL'S AUCTION HOUSE ANTIQUE RADIO AUCTION

Charlottesville, VA – Dill's Auction House
1731 Allied Street (Across from McIntire Rd. tennis courts)

10 am

Info: Dill's Auction House – (804) 295-0199

AUSTRALIA – Sep. 19

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Melbourne – Gardener Church of Christ Hall

8:30 pm

Info: HRSA, PO Box 2283, Mt. Waverly, Victoria 3149 – wvwoods@netspace.net.au

CALIFORNIA – Sep. 19

SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO FEST MEET

Valencia, CA – Valencia Travel Village
27961 Hwy. 126

6 am - 11 am

Info: Jerry Simpson – (805) 251-7829

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. *Submission deadline – 5th of month. *Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.*

MARYLAND – Sep. 19

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 2 PM

Burtonsville, MD – Seventh Day Adventist Church
15121 McKnew (Between Rt. 29 & I-95, off Rt. 198)

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way, Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

WASHINGTON – Sep. 19

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION 17TH ANNUAL ANTIQUE RADIO SWAP MEET

Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum Parking Lot
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-1 pm

Info: PSARA – (425) 747-1323
www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/psara.html

CALIFORNIA – Sep. 21

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING

Sacramento, CA – SMUD Building
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

GEORGIA – Sep. 24-25

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY FALL SWAP MEET

Alpharetta, GA – Fairfield Inn
11385 Haynes Bridge Rd. (Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400)

Fri.: 7 pm – "No Host" Dinner
Sat.: Dawn-1 pm – Flea Market

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
lsmith4234@aol.com

OREGON – Sep. 25

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY RADIO SWAP MEET

Hillsboro, OR – National Guard Armory
Washington County Fairgrounds

9 am-2 pm

Info: Myron White – (503) 629-5513

TEXAS – Sep. 25

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 10 AM

Kyle, TX – Railroad BBQ

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

AUSTRALIA – Sep. 26

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA EXTRA GENERAL MEETING

Geelong – Scout Hall

2 pm

Info: HRSA, PO Box 2283, Mt. Waverly, Victoria 3149 – wvwoods@netspace.net.au

BRITISH COLUMBIA – Sep. 26

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER MEETING

Richmond, BC – Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt – (604) 275-2033

MISSOURI – Sep. 26

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – FALL SWAP MEET

St. Louis, MO – American Legion Post 300
4760 Heege Ave.

9 am

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr., Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333 – keymaster@stlnet.com

ALABAMA – Sep. 27

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 7 PM

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

Info: Julian Brook, PO Box 130307, Birmingham, AL 35213 – (205) 879-1191

OHIO – Sep. 28

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING – 7:30 PM

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

Show & Tell Night

Info: PO Box 482, Dayton, OH 45449
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

WASHINGTON – Oct. 2

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING – 2 PM

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

CALIFORNIA – Oct. 2

SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY/ CAL. HIST. RADIO SOCIETY JOINT SWAP MEET

Pismo Beach, CA – Oceano Airfield

9 am

Info: SCARS – (818) 993-4560
CHRS – (415) 821-9800

AUSTRALIA – Oct. 2

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SWAP MEET

Sydney – 2WS Carpark

Noon

Info: John McIlwaine – (02) 4332-6008

MARYLAND – Oct. 3

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB PICNIC & AUCTION

Arcadia, MD – Arcadia Fire Co. Fairgrounds

10 am – Picnic
11:30 am – Auction

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way, Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

NEW YORK – Oct. 3

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

VIRGINIA – Oct. 6

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – 7 PM

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – Oct. 7

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

Updating Club List

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc. of your club's contact person.

NEW JERSEY – Oct. 8

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 7:30 PM

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

OKLAHOMA – Oct. 9

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm – Dinner – 7 pm – Meeting

Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

KENTUCKY – Oct. 9

MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS SWAP MEET

Lexington, KY – Central KY Tech. College
308 Vo Tech Rd.

7 am-1 pm

Info: Joe Vittitow – (502) 839-5444
Lewis Owens – (606) 233-0376

OREGON – Oct. 9

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 10 AM

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

FLORIDA – Oct. 9

FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP FALL MEET & EQUIP. AUCTION

Orlando, FL – VFW Hall, 4444 Edgewater Dr.

8:30 am-11 am – Swap Meet
11:30 am – Auction

Info: Dennis – (407) 740-5581
oldradio@magicnet.net, yrless@magicnet.net

NEW MEXICO – Oct. 10

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm – Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm – Program, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

WISCONSIN – Oct. 10

WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Hubertus, WI – Richfield Chalet
1271 Hwy. 175 – 7-11:00 am

Info: Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Ter.
Milwaukee, WI 53224 – (414) 353-0734

GEORGIA – Oct. 11

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL – 6:30 PM

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

N. CAROLINA – Oct. 12

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 6:30 PM

Greenville, NC – Western Sizzlin
2903 E. 10 St.

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Oct. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING – 7:30 PM

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.

Topic: Bakelite and Plastic Radios

Info: John Heck – (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

MISSOURI – Oct. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm – Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

PENNSYLVANIA – Oct. 12

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Corner of Hamilton & Madison

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083 – (610) 789-8199

ONTARIO – Oct. 13

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting
Theme: Vacuum Tube Manufacture in Canada

Info: OVRC Status Line – (613) 832-3097

ARKANSAS – Oct. 14

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR – Books A Million
Markam & Bowman Rd.

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773
(Call to confirm details)

ILLINOIS – Oct. 17

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS GENERAL MEETING

Elgin, IL – Elgin Plaza Hotel, 345 River Rd.
Outdoor West Lot

7 am-Noon

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 – E-mail: arci31280@aol.com

TEXAS – Oct. 29-31

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO SOCIETY 25TH ANNUAL CONVENTION

Irving, TX – Holiday Inn Select DFW South
4440 W. Airport Freeway

Fri.: 9 am-7 pm – Registration
11 am-Noon – Watterson Radio
1 pm-2 pm – Vintage Radio & TV on the Internet
10 am-1 pm; 3 pm-6 pm – Contest Viewing
2 pm-3 pm – VRPS 25th Anniversary Celebration
3 pm-4 pm – Tubes & Paper Items Auction
5 pm-10 pm – Friday Night Auction

Sat.: 8 am-2 pm – Registration
9 am-4:30 pm – Contest Viewing
10 am-10:30 am – Silent Auction
11 am-5 pm – Annual Meeting; Saturday Auction
6:30 pm-7:30 pm – Reception
7:30 pm-9:30 pm – Annual Awards Banquet

Sun.: 8 am – Coffee Social
8 am-Noon – Indoor Flea Market

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016
www.flash.net/~billhar/vrpscal.htm

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH

Please include date, time, place, directions, event details & information/contact person.

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television
Visit our shop in downtown New London
15 Green St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse

Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

We Buy and Sell
Antiques-Collectibles-Advertising
and Vintage Radios

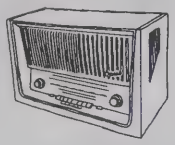
Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S
(4 blocks west of Cedar Ave)
Minneapolis, MN 55417

TEL (612) 727-2489
FAX (612) 821-4821
E-Mail: mte612@aol.com

ARBE-III
Universal
Battery Eliminator
Visit us on the web at
www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc

David & Nancy Snow, PO Box 6352,
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985

• Grundig • SABA • Telefunken • Nordmende • Philips • Siemens •
– Specializing in Repair of European Radio Sets –



The Bavarian Radio Works

Ross A. Hochstrasser
(781) 447-4299
bavarianradio@mediaone.net

40 Walnut St.
Whitman, MA 02382

FRED GORDON

Fred's
OLD RADIO REPAIR • HOME • CAR

221 North Commerce
Corsicana, TX 75110

Bus 903-874-4531
Home 903-874-7147

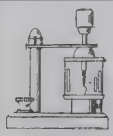
---

36 years experience

Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Reconing A Speciality.
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr. *Owner*
Jackson, Mich. 49203 *Ron McGee*
Ph. – (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Wk-days 10am–7pm Wk-ends 9–5pm



CRYSTAL SETS
PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG $2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

B. TURKE
P.O. Box 222288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(954) 925-3670
B.A. Turke, Ph.D.E.E.

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN'--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need toknow about JUKE-BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample Copy, $3. $36 per year.
ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S, Ste. #6AR, Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 652-4005. Fax (206) 652-4007 Master/Visa OK

LOGANS RADIO SERVICE
412-837-5580
BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL
N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's
FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE
PARTS, TUBES, SCHEMATICS FOR SALE
SCHEMATIC SERVICE – $2.50 EA.
SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952
REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

CAPACITORS - TUBES
RADIO SERVICE ITEMS
Thousands in jam-packed illustrated 24-page catalog No. 49

INFORMATIVE
INTERESTING
FUN-TO-READ

Send $3 U.S./Canada
$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy **NOW!**

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB9
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

ANTIQUE RADIO STORE
www.oldradiosrus.com
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. Suite 114
San Diego, CA
Phone/FAX 858-268-4155

Buy, Sell, Service, Restore
Owners: Jack Hofeld, Jeff Stevko
Mailing Address: 7420 Clairemont Mesa Blvd #103-531
San Diego, CA 92111
E-mail: antrad@juno.com

WAVES
ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

MON.-FRI. 12-6
SAT.-SUN. 10-6

FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1wave@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

110 W 25TH ST., NY, NY 10001 SUITE 1005 212 989-9284
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radios

David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985
We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50
DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838

1298 SE 5th Avenue
PO Box 1939
Melrose, FL 32666
Phone: (352) 475-1950
Fax: (352) 475-1128

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY
We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes
Buy and Sell
Don and Dorthy Gies
http://www.vacuumtubes.net
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com

MESSAGE: Current flyer is **199**.
For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:
Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com

ELECTROMAGNETIC
RADIOS TUBES PARTS
P.O. BOX 1258
PEORIA, IL. 61654-1258
STEPHEN SCHAUB
309·681·8304

IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
GA RADIO SERVICE
TUBE – TRANSISTOR – LSI
SINCE 1950
SPECIALISTS IN COLLECTOR CAR RADIOS
PHONE/FAX 760-741-9660
140 N. ANDREASEN,
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton
880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458
(561) 743-1143 Days: Fax (561) 743-7504
E-mail: hkmelton@adelphia.net

"The Home of Mr. Happy Amp"

PR NOVELTY
Vacuum Tube Audio Specialists
Amplifier Rebuilding • Service
Surplus Parts Brokerage
(New Old Stock and Used)
Paul Dorobialski Audio Technician
Robin Richards General Manager
PO Box 140 • Milwaukee • WI 53201
Office 414 964 3392
Cellular 414 840 8812

Hear and compare 12 classic broadcast microphones.
See their interior construction.
CLASSIC MICROPHONES
from the GOLDEN AGE OF RADIO
Video Vol. I $45.00
Western Electric: 618, 630, 633, 639
RCA: 50A, 88A, BK-1A, 44BX, 74B 77C, D, DX, KB-2C, BK-5A
HIGHLAND LABORATORIES
747 Front Street, #202, San Francisco CA 94111
Tel (415) 981-5010 Fax 981-5019

ESTES AUCTIONS
Specializing in Vintage Radios
7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256
Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION
BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

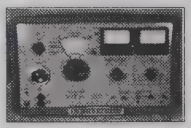
Crystal Radios
Reproductions • Kits • Parts
Send $1 for catalog.
Refundable on first purchase over $10.
RogRadCo
www.crystalrad.com
23110 Arlington
Dearborn, MI 48128
Phone:
313-277-2529

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

PARTS - ACCESSORIES - CABLES



Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433
(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net

Collector, Historian, Seeker of
Stromberg-Carlson Radio Apparatus

JOHN M. ENGLAND JR.
PO Box 393
Lincolnshire, IL 60069
(847) 823-5287

Stromberg-Carlson

Entrepreneur: Art Moderne,
Streamline, Machine Age Design

INSTRUMENTS

Radio, Telegraph,
Historical Instruments,
& Books For Sale

Catalogs
& Lists
Available

Jim & Rhoda Morris

Antiques of Science & Technology
A of ST Box 1852 Wakefield Ma.01880 U.S.A.
Tel 781 245 2897 Fax 781 245 3572

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials @ juno.com
http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt

THE RADIO BOYS SERIES

THE ADVENTURE CONTINUES ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪

Series Books:	Over 1000 on homepage
Reprints:	Radio Boys to the Rescue
Dust Jackets:	Recreated for most series

Collector/Dealer/Search Service
Editor: - Ken Holt Homepage
http://members.aol.com/brentwooda
Email: toweyj@aol.com

Jim Towey
249 Hartland Road
West Granby, CT, 06090
860-653-7447

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC REPAIR

Radios ▪ Hi Fi ▪ Jukeboxes
Television ▪ Test Equipment
...and other neat old stuff

since 1976

Mike Zuccaro
619 271-8294

8795 Corvus Pl
San Diego, CA 92126

Proud Member AWA & MAPS

"The Early Soundman" JOHN P. ANDOLINA JR.

Satisfaction is Guaranteed

ANTIQUE PHONOGRAPHS

COLLECTOR & EXPERT IN RESTORATION OF SPRING WOUND CYLINDER & DISC PHONOGRAPHS. SUPPLIER OF NEEDLES, MAIN SPRINGS, ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION PARTS.

Honest, Friendly Advice

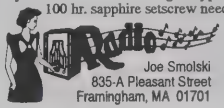
28 Glen Oaks Drive
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056

Specialist in Reproducer Rebuilding

---

78 RPM Cartridges Repaired

Dead cartridges rebuilt right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types $34.50
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list $2.50 ea.) ... 4/$5.50



Joe Smolski
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778, evenings and weekends. Prices include return postage. Please include payment with order.

---

john d. eckland

Vintage American & European Radio Repair
Expert HI FI Service • Custom Built Amplifiers
969A ADDISON AVENUE PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94301
DAvenport 3-0101

All Tube Equipment Repaired

"The Fisher Doctor"
Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
27 Daleham Street
Staten Island N.Y. 10308

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

ARL

Modern Radio Laboratories

Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source, printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog $2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

Atlanta, GA area

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

JOHN PELHAM, W1JA
1185 BEND CREEK TRAIL
SUWANEE, GA 30024
(678) 778-7812
E-mail: repair@radiophile.com

I accept work from all states via USPS or UPS.
Write, call, e-mail, or surf to
http://www.radiophile.com/arr.htm for details!

1930s - 1960s Vacuum-tube radios only

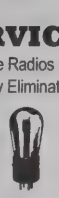
BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

●Quality Repair & Restoration of Vacuum Tube Radios
●Free Estimates ●Radios Bought & Sold ●Battery Eliminators

RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720-2014
☎ 978-263-7435
e-mail: w1ry@msn.com



(708) 383-1649
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORTION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUETHER

1025 ERIE ST
OAK PARK, IL 60302

Vintage Electronics

Phono

Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors

Fax Anytime

Phone: Mon.-Fri. 8AM-5PM CST only

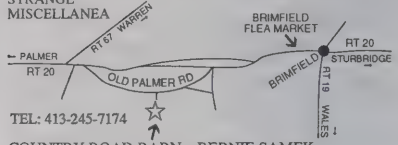
128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Ed Crockett

Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN – BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home •Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"Turn To Us When You Need Knobs"
Knobs • Pushbuttons • Escutcheons
Plastic Grills • Handles

LARRY BORDONARO
5744 Tobias Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91411
Phone (818) 786-2500 • Fax (818) 909-0241

(856) 869-0238

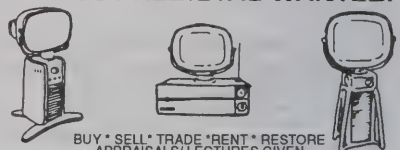
SOUND REMEDY

Loudspeaker Repair Service

Richard G. Stamer
Reliable-Prompt-Guaranteed

331 Virginia Avenue
Collingswood, NJ 08108

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
APPRAISALS/ LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

RadioGallery.com

QUALITY ANTIQUE RADIO SALES
"CLASSIC MODELS THAT WORK" / NEVER "as is" or "untested"
Big selection on the Internet at : www.RadioGallery.com
Order On-Line...ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME !
Scott Stambaugh
725 South 14th Street Lebanon, Pa. 17042
E-MAIL : Scott@RadioGallery.com

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat.

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://www.neca.com/~radiodoc/

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

WANTED !

JAPANESE MILITARIA

any kind of WW-2 Japanese hardwares – aircraft instruments radios, optics.

Takashi Doi

Fax : 011-8145-301-8069
E-Mail : taka-doi@a2.ctktv.ne.jp
1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.

Cayce Vintage Sound Company (803) 791-0733

Your complete source for

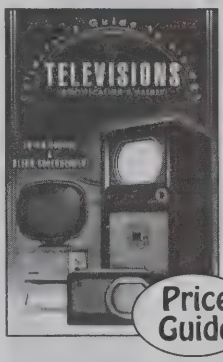
Leatherette.

"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked.
Others available by special order

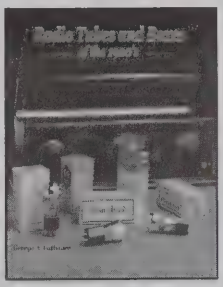
Scott McAuley
117 Sandy Lane
Cayce, S.C. 29033

LSASE for samples
cavisco@aol.com
Expert Vintage Electronic Repair

New Books for the Collector



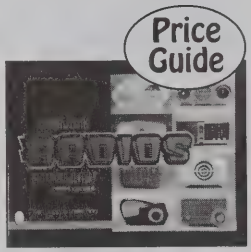
Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½", 176 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$15.95**



Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s by George Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 ½" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$26.95**

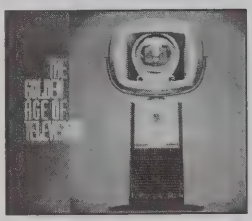
2000 Calendar by Cincinnati Antique Radio Society. *Beautiful color photos of vintage radios for all twelve months. NEW.* — **$12.50**

Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 ½" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**



Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 ¾" x 11 ¼", 208 pages. Hardcover.* — **$39.95 NEW**

Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. *Colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photos. 10" x 8 ¾". 119 pages. Hardcover.* — **$12.98**



The Golden Age of Televisions by Philip Collins. *An amazing collection of photos of these early machines that evoke a time when the television was more than merely a box or a screen: it was the center of every home. 10" x 8 ½". Softcover.* — **$15.95**

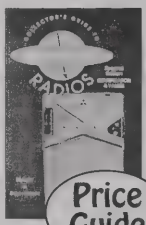
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

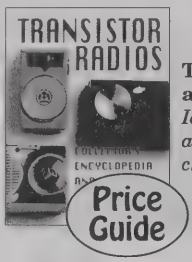
(Sep-99)

Transistor Radio Books

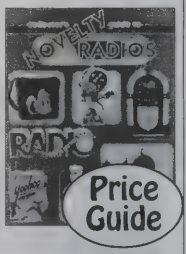


The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover.* – **$16.95**

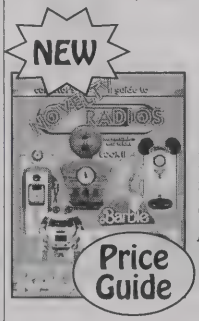
Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 ½" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover.* – **$19.95**

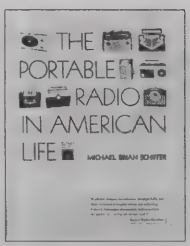


Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover* – **$18.95**



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover* – **$19.95**

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover* – **$26.95** *Hardcover* – **$45.00**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Sep-99)

Amateur Radio Books

Communications Receivers 4th Edition *by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 ½" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 ½" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. *This reference is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 ½" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 ½" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover.* — **$21.95**

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 ½" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 ½" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover.* — **$17.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

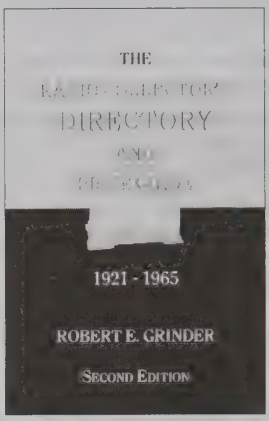
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jul-99)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.
Listing includes:

Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.

Rewritten Chapters On:

Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.

$26.95 - Softcover

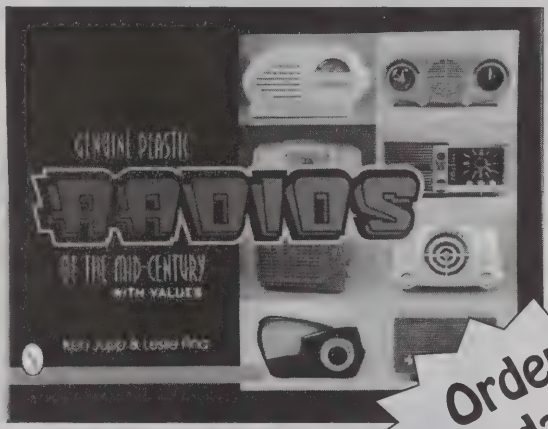
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Mar-99)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



Order Today!

55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements

$39.95 - Hardcover

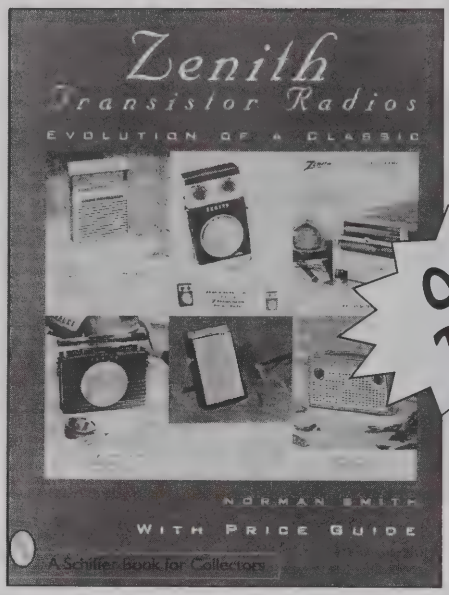
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-99)

Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic

By Norman Smith



Order Today!

Includes *all* Zenith Transistor Radio Models from 1955 through 1965

200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide

Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings from Zenith Archives

$29.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

MasterCard

(Sep-99)

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith

Over 1,000 Transistor Radios
460+ Color Photographs
Price Guide

$29.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

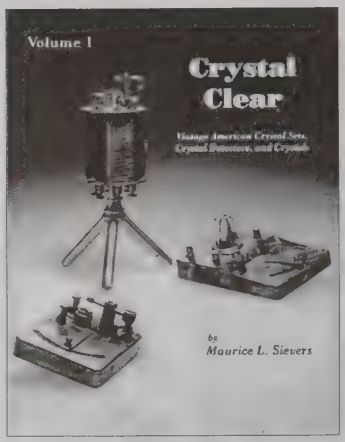
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-99)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 ½" x 11", 282 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 ½" x 11", 252 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Mar-99)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present
Communications Receivers 1942-1997
3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman

840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition
270 More Receivers!
28 More Manufacturers!
122 More Pages!

$24.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

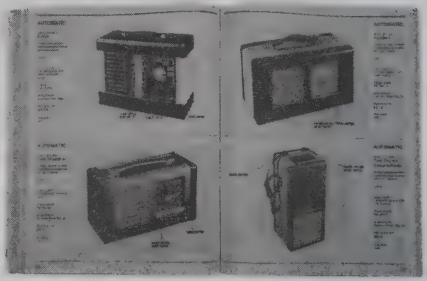
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard
(Mar-99)

Radios
of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More

All Volumes Available!

Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Each Volume: $16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Mar-99)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS

"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover
$39.95 - Hardcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Mar-99)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ **BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!**

2000 Calendar, CARS. *Beautiful color photos of vintage radios for all 12 months.* ..... **NEW $12.50**

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.* $14.95

The AWA Review. *Collections of articles.* ***Vol. 6****: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc.* ***Vol. 7****: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters.* ***Vol. 8****: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc.* ..... Vol. 6-8, ea. $10.00
Vol. 9*: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing.* ***Vol. 10****: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* ***Vol 11****: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers* ..... Vol. 9-11, ea. $20.00

The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s. 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 51 pgs.*. $4.95

The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $34.95

Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs.* $19.95

Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs.* $18.95

Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos .* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.,** Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996..* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM,** Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 Models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac. 1998..* $39.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs.* ..... **NEW $19.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs.* $16.95

The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs.* ..... **NEW $15.95**

☞ **Communication Receivers, 4th Ed.,** Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs.* $19.95

The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pages* $29.95

☞ **Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals,** Sievers.
Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs.* $29.95
Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs.* $29.95

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs.* $10.95

Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* ***Also included are Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $15.95

Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. *160 pgs.* $14.95

E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs.* $29.95

1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* $12.95

Early Radio, In Marconi's Foosteps, Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs. 170 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $39.95

Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997, 518 pages.* $39.95

Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.* $22.95
Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs* $24.95

☞ **Fixing Up Nice Old Radios**, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs.* $35.00

☞ **Flick of the Switch**, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs.* $11.95

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

☞ **The Golden Age of Televisions,** Collins. *Nice collection of photographs of these early machines* $15.95

☞ **Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed.,** Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs.* $19.95

Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990. 185 pgs.* $14.95

☞ **Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products**, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs.* $24.95

International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. *Lists collectors, clubs, museums, dealers. 1996. 92 pgs.* $14.95

Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. *From the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987. 363 pgs.* $14.95

L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others. 88 pgs.* $11.90
Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs.* $6.75
Supplement No. 2, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1999. 54 pgs.* ..... **NEW $10.90**

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs.* $11.90

The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs* $24.95

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.* $18.50

Old Gramophones, Bergonzi. *The development of phonographs and gramophones. 64 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television until the late 60s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

☞ **Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair**, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* $19.95

☞ **Philco Radio: 1928-1942**, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs.* $29.95

Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *119 pgs.* $16.95

The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller. *90+ sharp photos. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages.* .. $19.95

Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $45.00) $26.95

RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* $4.50

Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) Low Price $9.95

Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* $7.50

Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration.* $29.95

☞ **The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. ,** Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* $26.95

The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. *An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis. 1997. 48 pgs.* $12.95

Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs.* $11.95

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.* $18.95

Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. *Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs.* $15.90

Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H, Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs.* $16.90

☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's,** Douglas. *3 volumes.* ***Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson*** (softcover only) $24.95
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess*. 266 pgs.* ..... (softcover only) $29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith*. 292 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pages.* ..... **NEW $26.95**

Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* ..... (hardcover only) $64.95

☞ **Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.,** Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs* $29.95

Radios of the Baby Boom Era. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume.* ***Vol. 1****: Admiral – Clearsonic.* ***Vol 2****: Co-op – Geloso.* ***Vol 3****: GE – Monitoradio.* ***Vol 4****: Motorola – RCA.* ***Vol 5****: Realtone – Stratovox.* ***Vol 6****: Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith.* ..... (Per Vol.) $16.95

Radios: The Golden Age, Collins, (reprint). *Vintage table radios. 100+ color photos. 119 pgs.* ..... **NEW $12.98**

Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). *Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs.* $9.95

Refinishing Old Furniture,Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs* $14.95

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed.,** Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs.* $24.95

S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* $9.95

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* $29.95

75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* $16.95

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $69.95

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* $29.95

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs.* $19.95

Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs..* $21.95

Tube Data, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 ½" disk).* $39.95

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.* $19.95

Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modualtors and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs..* $17.95

The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finshes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.* $12.00

The Western Electric Loud Speaker and Horn Compendium, Nadel. *Vol. 2 in the Museum of Sound Series. 53+ Models covered. B&W illustrations, 58 pgs.* $19.95

Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.* $29.95

The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume.* **Vol. 1:** *7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, & more.* **Vol. 2:** *7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc.* ..... Vol. 1-2 $9.95
Vol. 4: *1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc.* **Vol. 5:** *AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more* ..... Vol. 4-5 $10.95

The Xtal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* ***Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $11.95

☞ **Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,** Bryant and Cones.. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs.* $29.95

Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* $4.50

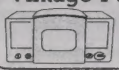
☞ **The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios,** Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs.* $24.95

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* $29.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

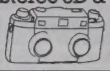
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Sep-99)

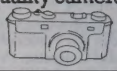
Vintage TVs & radios



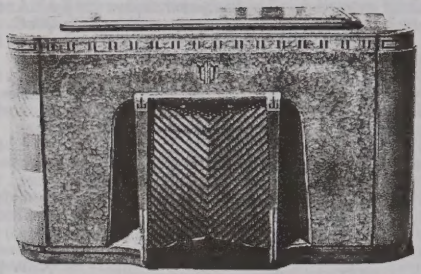
HARRY POSTER

Stereo 3D & quality cameras





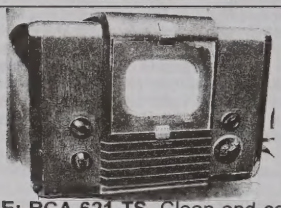
PO Box 1883 S.Hackensack, NJ 07606 | arc@harryposter.com | [FAX:(201)794-9553] 24 Hr Phone:(201)794-9606



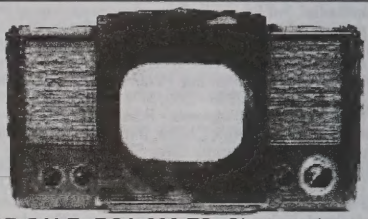
FOR SALE: 1933 Philco Mirror-in-the-lid.

Okay--I've got your attention! A rare DECO **Model 509** (took a 10 tube chassis with 3-78's, 6A7, 37, 75, 3-42's, and 80; Riders Volume 6), plus a phono, all under a large lid, with inlaid woods and patterns. The front decal says "**Philco High-Fidelity**". Although empty now, the lid is recessed, and a TV could be added to this beauty!

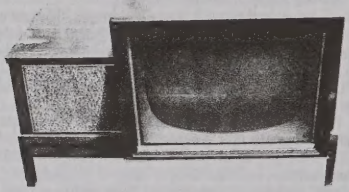
AS IS--$347; with color TV added...$683



FOR SALE: RCA 621-TS. Clean and complete 1946 wooden 7" table top; only made for about 40 days (a design created by John Vassos), it's in very good and complete condition. This TV has been restored electrically and works well! **...$788**



FOR SALE: RCA 630-TS. Clean and complete 1946 wooden 10" table top; the first mass-produced post-war set. This is the original model, in very good and complete condition, as found...**$328**
With new color TV inside (plus remote!).....$646



FOR SALE: RCA New Vista "CHEST"! This was RCA's answer to the Predicta-a New Vista Chassis KCS-127K, circa 1959, which looks like a walnut end table **(shown open)**, but actually has a 21" B&W telvision inside! Untested but complete....**$791**

FOR SALE: CRT's, tested and good.
Philco Predicta, 17" CRT $165
10BP4, 10" typical 1940s $135;
Prices shipped in USA (more overseas).
Lots more--see our web-page!

Always BUYING VINTAGE TVs!!!

We buy **Radio-TV** shops, **Camera** stores and **Photo Studios!**

***We also buy quality cameras**: Leitz, Canon, Nikon, Zeiss, Bolex, Graflex, and lots more! Please call, FAX or email for our offer.*

PRE-WAR TVs--- pre-1942

We will buy ANY television produced before 1942. These need not be complete! Look for GE's with push buttons below screen, RCA TRK's and TT5, DuMont 180s, and many others!

Paying $500 to $5,000 each!

WANTED: UNUSUAL or Weird TVs

You'll know them when you see them-strange TVs from the 1940s through the 1970s-wanted! We have plenty of square sets--so now we're looking for the really great odd-balls!

PAYING $50 to $500 each!

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, I and l (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O , o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on page 2.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET– 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:
- First 20 words: **FREE***
- 29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
- * Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:
- 47¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:
- 40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):
- 50¢ per word for all words* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:
- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

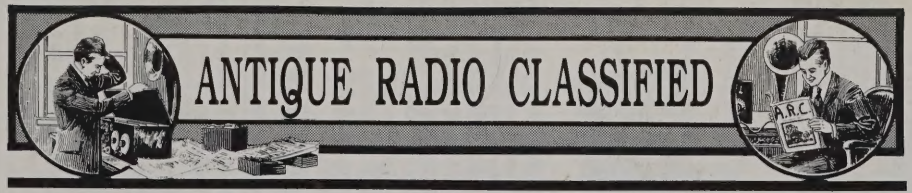
$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing
(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



PERIODICALS

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

103*1**********3-DIGIT 941
G-9J SUB#=28-10224 [4822] COMPLIMENTARY
STEVE KUSHMAN EXP=DEC99
CHRS
4233 25 ST
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94114

CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE SEPT. 10th Noon Eastern Time